

South Africa - General Household Survey 2002

Statistics South Africa

Report generated on: June 11, 2025

Visit our data catalog at: <https://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

zaf-statssa-ghs-2002-v1.3

TITLE

General Household Survey 2002

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

GHS 2002

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
South Africa	zaf

STUDY TYPE

Household Survey [hh]

SERIES INFORMATION

Statistics South Africa. General Household Survey 2002 [dataset]. Version 1.3. Pretoria: Statistics South Africa [producer], 2017. Cape Town. DataFirst [distributor], 2020. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.25828/d2xh-m039>

ABSTRACT

The GHS is an annual household survey specifically designed to measure the living circumstances of South African households. The GHS collects data on education, employment, health, housing and household access to services.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Households and individuals

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

v1.3 Edited, anonymised dataset for public distribution

VERSION DATE

2017

VERSION NOTES

Version 1:

"Birth and child" questions were asked in section 3 of the questionnaire. However, the original release of version 1 did not contain these questions. On request, Statistics SA provided DataFirst with these data files. They have been made available to the public for analysis. The Child data file has incomplete data for the variable q315aliv.

"Birth and child" questions were no longer asked in the future GHS. Section 3 was replaced by "tourism" section in GHS 2003.

Version 1.1:

Version 1.1 included new weights for comparability across GHS 2002-2008. Version 1.1 was released at the same time as the GHS 2008 (6 May 2010). Person files were reweighted to reflect Community Survey 2007 results and update the estimates of the impact of HIV/Aids on demographic trends in South Africa. Household files were weighted independently of the person files in v1.1. The reweighting procedure was discussed in the report: "Reweightings of the GHS 2002-2008 data series".

As part of the revision process, some observations were removed. The following variables were renamed wherever

applicable: c_gender (to "gender"), d_age (to "age"), e_race (to "race"). The following mismatches were found between v1 and v1.1: "status1 & "status2" in the worker file

Version 1.2:

Version 1.2 includes the new weights for comparability across GHS 2002-2011. Version 1.2 was released at the same time as the GHS 2012 (22 August 2013). Reweighting was necessary in order to maintain the comparability of population estimates used in the GHS based on figures provided by the 2013 mid-year population estimation model that incorporates the demographic findings of Census 2011. Household files were weighted independently of person files.

"geotype" "metro" added to house and person file

"head_age" added to house file

The following variable from the worker file contains a mismatch with v1.1: "q26indus"

Version 1.3:

Version 1.3 includes new weights for comparability across GHS 2002-2017. Version 1.3 was released at the same time as GHS 2017 (21 June 2018). It was decided to replace the 2013 series Mid-year population estimates in the previous version with a the more recent 2017 series Mid Year Population Estimates as benchmarks for weighting the GHS data files. Household files were weighted independently of person files.

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the General Household Survey 2002 includes:

Household characteristics: Dwelling type, home ownership, access to water and sanitation facilities, access to services, transport, household assets, land ownership, agricultural production

Individuals' characteristics: demographic characteristics, relationship to household head, marital status, language, education, employment, income, health, disability, access to social services, mortality.

Women's characteristics: fertility

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

GHS 2002 is representative at national level and at provincial level.

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

The lowest level of geographic aggregations is province.

UNIVERSE

The survey cover all de jure household members (usual residents) of households in the nine provinces of South Africa and residents in workers' hostels. The survey does not cover collective living quarters such as students' hostels, old age homes, hospitals, prisons and military barracks.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Statistics South Africa	Government of South Africa

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sample is multi-stage stratified using probability proportional to size principles. The first stage is stratification by province, then by type of area within each province. Primary sampling units (PSUs) are then selected proportionally within each stratum (urban or non-urban) in all provinces. Altogether 3000 PSUs are selected. Within each PSU ten dwelling units are selected systematically for enumeration.

Data Collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2002-07	2002-08

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Statistics South Africa	SSA	Government of South Africa

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Questionnaires

Data Appraisal

DATA APPRAISAL

Earlier versions of the GHS datasets 2002 to 2007 include a District Council variable. This is no longer available in the later versions issued by Statistics SA. They caution that although the GHS 2005-2007 sample was designed to report at DC level, estimations are not reliable at this level. The 2008 - 2013 sample was designed to report at provincial and metro level. However, StatsSA did not take the absent population at metro into account when weighting the data and therefore this data is not reliable at Metro level.

The new programs that were introduced for weighting of the general household surveys from 2008 onwards, discard all records with missing values for age, sex or population group (for observations at household level, they are the values for age, sex or population group of the household head). This means that missing values of those variables were imputed. The emphasis was on obtaining reliable imputations rather than a 100% imputation rate, so some persons/households were discarded during the weighting.

In the GHS 2002 v1.3 data the response codes for variable Q429Hect on the size of agricultural land of the household do not match the response codes in the metadata. The codes in the metadata document are correct. DataFirst will upload the corrected GHS 2002 household data file once this is received from Statistics SA.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
DataFirst Helpdesk	University of Cape Town	support@data1st.org	Link

CONFIDENTIALITY

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Public use files, available to all

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Statistics South Africa. General Household Survey 2002 [dataset]. Version 1.3. Pretoria: Statistics South Africa [producer], 2017. Cape Town. DataFirst [distributor], 2020. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.25828/d2xh-m039>

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	support@data1st.org	Link

Metadata production

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	Metadata Producer

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2020-10-08

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 5

Data Description

Data file	Cases	Variables
ghs-2002-birth-v1	998	19
ghs-2002-child-v1	998	27
ghs-2002-house-v1.3	998	120
ghs-2002-person-v1.3	998	83
ghs-2002-worker-v1.3	998	44

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Cases: 998

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V294	uqnr	uqnr	
V295	personnr	personnr	
V296	q311mliv	q311mlivebirths	
V297	q311fliv	q311flivebirths	
V298	q311tliv	q311tlivebirths	
V299	q312mchi	q312mchildalive	
V300	q312fchi	q312fchildalive	
V301	q312tchi	q312tchildalive	
V302	q313mliv	q313mlivebirths	
V303	q313fliv	q313flivebirths	
V304	q313tliv	q313tlivebirths	
V305	gender	gender	
V306	popgrp	popgrp	
V307	age	age	
V308	psu	psu	
V309	prov	province	
V310	strat		
V311	stratum		
V312	birth_wgt		

Total: 19

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Cases: 998

Variables: 27

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V313	pers_wgt_2001		
V314	uqnr	uqnr	
V315	personnr	personnr	
V316	childnr	childnr	
V317	q315aliv	q315alivestill	
V318	q316gend	q316genderalive	
V319	q317agea	q317agealive	
V320	q318year	q318yearborn	
V321	q318mnth	q318mnthborn	
V322	q318dayb	q318dayborn	
V323	q319stay	q319stayhh	
V324	q3110gen	q3110genderdead	
V325	q3111age	q3111agedead	
V326	q3112yea	q3112yeardied	
V327	q3112mnt	q3112mnthdied	
V328	q3112day	q3112daydied	
V329	q3113pla	q3113placeborn	
V330	q3114reg	q3114registered	
V331	q3115rsn	q3115rsnnotreg	
V332	gender	gender	
V333	popgrp	popgrp	
V334	age	age	
V335	psu	psu	
V336	prov		
V337	strat		
V338	stratum		
V339	child_wgt		

Total: 27

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Cases: 998

Variables: 120

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V340	UqNr	Unique number	
V341	Prov	Province	
V342	head_sex	Sex of household head	
V343	head_popgrp	Population group of household head	
V344	Q41MainD	Main dwelling	
V345	Q41OthrD	Other dwelling	
V346	Q42MainD	Main dwelling five years ago	
V347	Q42OthrD	Other dwelling five years ago	
V348	Q43Roof	Roof material	
V349	Q43Walls	Walls material	
V350	Q44RoofC	Roof condition	
V351	Q44WallC	Walls condition	
V352	Q45Owner	Ownership of dwelling	
V353	Q46TotRm	Number of rooms	
V354	Q47House	Government subsidy	
V355	Q48WatrS	Source of water	
V356	Q49DistW	Distance to water source	
V357	Q410safe	Water safe to drink	
V358	Q410Clea	Water clear	
V359	Q410Tast	Water taste good	
V360	Q410Odou	Water free from odours	
V361	Q411Inte	Interruptions of piped water	
V362	Q412Caus	Causes of interruption	
V363	Q413Rect	Problem rectified	
V364	Q414Main	Main electricity supply	
V365	Q415Cook	Energy for cooking	
V366	Q415Heat	Energy for heating	
V367	Q415Ligh	Energy for lighting	
V368	Q416Elec	Supply of main electricity in the past	
V369	Q417Typt	Toilet facility	
V370	Q418Dist	Distance to nearest toilet	
V371	Q419RemB	Bucket removal	
V372	Q420Rubb	Rubbish removal	
V373	Q421Tele	Landline telephone	
V374	Q422Cell	Cellular telephone	
V375	Q423Dist	Distance to telephone	
V376	Q424Tele	Use of telephone in the past	
V377	Q425Mail	Mail/post	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V378	Q426Food	Means of transport to food market	
V379	Q426Tran	Means of transport to public transport	
V380	Q426PreS	Means of transport to Pre-primary/Pre-school centre	
V381	Q426Prim	Means of transport to Primary school	
V382	Q426SecS	Means of transport to Secondary school	
V383	Q426Clin	Means of transport Clinic	
V384	Q426Hosp	Means of transport Hospital	
V385	Q426Post	Means of transport to Post office/Post office agent	
V386	Q426Welf	Means of transport to Welfare office	
V387	Q427Food	Time to Food market	
V388	Q427Tran	Time to Public transport	
V389	Q427PreS	Time to Pre-primary/Pre-school centre	
V390	Q427Prim	Time to Primary school	
V391	Q427SecS	Time to Secondary school	
V392	Q427Clin	Time to Clinic	
V393	Q427Hosp	Time to Hospital	
V394	Q427Post	Time to Post office/Post office agent	
V395	Q427Welf	Time to Welfare office	
V396	Q428Agri	Access to land	
V397	Q429Hect	Number of hectares	
V398	Q430Acce	Basis on accessibility	
V399	Q431Fiel	Field crops	
V400	Q431Hort	Horticulture	
V401	Q431Live	Livestock	
V402	Q431Poul	Poultry	
V403	Q431Orch	Orchards	
V404	Q431Othr	Other	
V405	Q432Govt	Government land grant	
V406	Q433OwnC	Owning any cattle	
V407	Q434NumC	Number of cattle	
V408	Q435OwnS	Owning Sheep	
V409	Q436NumS	Number of sheep	
V410	Q437OwnP	Owning poultry	
V411	Q438NumP	Number of poultry	
V412	Q439Car	Own car or truck	
V413	Q439Moto	Own motorcycle	
V414	Q439Trac	Own tractor	
V415	Q439Plou	Own plough	
V416	Q439TV	Own television	
V417	Q439Bicy	Own bicycle	
V418	Q439Radi	Own radio	
V419	Q439Bed	Own bed	
V420	Q439Watc	Own watch or clock	
V421	Q439Book	Own book	
V422	Q440Hung	Insufficient food for adults	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V423	Q441Hung	Insufficient food for children	
V424	Q442Strk	Children living in the streets	
V425	Q443Pens	Old age pension	
V426	Q443Disa	Disability grant	
V427	Q443Chld	Child support grant	
V428	Q443Care	Care dependency grant	
V429	Q443Fost	Foster care grant	
V430	Q443AidG	Grant in aid	
V431	Q443SocR	Social relief	
V432	Q444Main	Main source of income	
V433	Q445Expe	Household expenditure	
V434	Q446Safe	Personal safety	
V435	Q447Safe	Physical safety	
V436	Q448Thef	Had things stolen	
V437	Q448Inhh	Harassed or threatened by a household member	
V438	Q448Noth	Harassed or threatened by someone outside the household	
V439	Q448Sexi	Sexually molested by a household member	
V440	Q448Sexn	Sexually molested by someone outside the household	
V441	Q448Hiti	Beaten up or hurt by a household member	
V442	Q448Hitn	Beaten up or hurt by someone outside the household	
V443	Q449Publ	Public safety	
V444	Q450Cant	Difficulties faced today	
V445	Q451Lone	Feel lonely	
V446	Q452Unsa	Do not enjoy work	
V447	Q453Life	Life is difficult	
V448	Q454Futu	Optimistic about the future	
V449	Q455Lawb	Undesirable behavior	
V450	Q456Sati	Satisfied with life	
V451	Q18Welfa	Welfare Office	
V452	Q19Mstea	Most income into the household	
V453	Q19Expla	Any other person	
V454	Stratum	Stratum	
V455	PSU	Primary Sampling Unit	
V456	Head_age	Age of household head	
V457	GeoType	Geography Type	
V458	Metro	Metro	
V459	House_wgt	Household weight	

Total: 120

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Cases: 998

Variables: 83

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V460	UqNr	Unique number	
V461	PersonNr	Person number within the household	
V462	Prov	South African provinces	
V463	Gender	Gender	
V464	Age	Age	
V465	Race	Population group	
V466	Q11relsh	Relationship to the head	
V467	Q12Maris	Marital status	
V468	Q12Spous	Spouse/partner	
V469	Q12PsnnR	Spouse number	
V470	Q13fathe	Father alive	
V471	Q13fpart	Father part of the household	
V472	Q13fpsnn	Father person number	
V473	Q14mothe	Mother alive	
V474	Q14mpart	Mother part of the household	
V475	Q14mpsnn	Mother person number	
V476	Q15Read	Ability to read	
V477	Q15Write	Ability to write	
V478	Q16FetWA	Fetching water	
V479	Q16HrsWA	Hours spent	
V480	Q17FetDu	Fetching wood/dung	
V481	Q17hrsdu	Hours spent	
V482	Q110HiEd	Highest education level	
V483	Q111atte	Currently attending school	
V484	Q112Rsnn	Reason not attending	
V485	Q113Edui	Education institution	
V486	Q114DIrn	Distance learning classes	
V487	Q115Time	Distance to school	
V488	Q116Feet	Tuition fees paid	
V489	Q117Burs	Bursaries	
V490	Q118book	Lack of books	
V491	Q118poor	Poor teaching	
V492	Q118lack	Lack of teachers	
V493	Q118badc	Facilities in bad condition	
V494	Q118fees	Fees too high	
V495	Q118clas	Classes too large	
V496	Q118othr	Other	
V497	Q119Medi	Medical aid	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V498	Q120inju	Suffer illness/injuries	
V499	Q121flu	Flu or acute respiratory tract infection	
V500	Q121diar	Diarrhoea	
V501	Q121trau	Severe trauma (e.g. due to violence, motor vehicle accident, gunshot, assault, b	
V502	Q121TB_C	TB or severe cough with blood	
V503	Q121subs	Abuse of alcohol or drugs	
V504	Q121depr	Depression or mental illness	
V505	Q121diab	Diabetes	
V506	Q121bloo	High or low blood pressure	
V507	Q121HIV_	Q121HIV_	
V508	Q121sexd	Other sexually transmitted disease	
V509	Q121othr	Other illness or injury	
V510	Q122cons	Consult a health worker	
V511	Q123typh	Kind of health worker	
V512	Q124cons	Type of health sector	
V513	Q125facn	Facilities not clean	
V514	Q125wait	Long waiting time	
V515	Q125time	Opening times not convenient	
V516	Q125tooe	Too expensive	
V517	Q125drug	Drugs that were needed, not available	
V518	Q125staf	Staff rude or uncaring or turned patient away	
V519	Q125diag	Incorrect diagnosis	
V520	Q125othr	Other	
V521	Q126Sati	Satisfaction	
V522	Q127Pays	Payment for service	
V523	Q128ynot	Why not consult	
V524	Q129disa	Disability	
V525	Q130sigh	Sight	
V526	Q130hear	Hearing	
V527	Q130spee	Communicating	
V528	Q130Phys	Physical	
V529	Q130ment	Intellectual	
V530	Q130Emot	Emotional	
V531	Q130Other	Disability, other	
V532	Q131Welf	Usage of welfare office	
V533	Q132Soci	Social worker	
V534	Q132Gran	Social grant	
V535	Q132Pove	Poverty	
V536	Q133Sati	Satisfaction	
V537	Stratum	Stratum	
V538	PSU	Primary Sampling Unit	
V539	Age_grp	Age group	
V540	GeoType	Geography Type	
V541	metro	Metro	
V542	Person_wgt	Person weight	

Total: 83

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Cases: 998

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V543	UqNr	Unique number	
V544	PersonNr	Person number within the household	
V545	Prov	South African provinces	
V546	Gender	Gender	
V547	Age	Age	
V548	Race	Population group	
V549	Q20SelfR	Person responding	
V550	Q21OwnBu	Own business	
V551	Q21PaidW	Paid work	
V552	Q21Domes	Domestic work	
V553	Q21UnPdw	Unpaid work	
V554	Q21FarmW	Farm work	
V555	Q21Const	Construction or major repair work	
V556	Q21Ctcgf	Catch fish	
V557	Q21Beg	Beg for money or food	
V558	Q22HaveW	Have work	
V559	Q24Occup	Person's occupation or job title	
V560	Q26Indus	Industry activity	
V561	Q27Salto	Total salary/pay	
V562	Q28Salpe	Salary period	
V563	Q29Salca	Income Categories	
V564	Q210ynot	Why not work	
V565	Q211Acce	Accept job	
V566	Q212Whns	Start working	
V567	Q213Look	Look for work	
V568	Q213BGnB	Start business	
V569	Q214Ever	Ever worked	
V570	Q215Tmga	Time since last worked	
V571	Q216Oddj	Odd jobs	
V572	Q216inHh	Supported by persons in the household	
V573	Q216NotH	Supported by persons not in the household	
V574	Q216Char	Supported by charity, church, welfare, etc	
V575	Q216UIFS	Unemployment Insurance Fund	
V576	Q216Savi	Savings or money previously earned	
V577	Q216Pens	Old age or disability pension	
V578	Q216Other	Other support sources	
V579	Indus	Main industry	
V580	Occup	Main occupation	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V581	Status1	Official employment status	
V582	Status2	Expanded employment status	
V583	Stratum	Stratum	
V584	PSU	Primary Sampling Unit	
V585	Age_grp	Age group	
V586	Worker_wgt	Worker weight	

Total: 44

UQNR: uqnr**Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1011001002201		1	0.1%
1011001004901		1	0.1%
1011001007501		1	0.1%
1011001012801		1	0.1%
1011001023301		1	0.1%
1011002003101		1	0.1%
1011002011401		1	0.1%
1011003000901		1	0.1%
1011003005101		1	0.1%
1011003008302		1	0.1%
1011003008303		1	0.1%
1011004001901		1	0.1%
1011004006401		1	0.1%
1011004008701		1	0.1%
1011004013201		1	0.1%
1011004015401		1	0.1%
1011005016101		2	0.2%
1011005019001		1	0.1%
1011005024701		1	0.1%
1011005027501		1	0.1%
1011006008501		1	0.1%
1011006010901		1	0.1%
1011006013201		1	0.1%
1011006015501		1	0.1%
1011006020201		1	0.1%
1011006022501		1	0.1%
1011007001201		1	0.1%
1011007004901		1	0.1%
1011007012101		1	0.1%
1011007014002		1	0.1%

1011007015801		1	0.1%
1011008006901		1	0.1%
1011008025001		1	0.1%
1011009001402		1	0.1%
1011009001403		1	0.1%
1011009004501		1	0.1%
1011009010801		1	0.1%
1011009014001		1	0.1%
1011010001301		1	0.1%
1011010013101		1	0.1%
1011011001601		1	0.1%
1011011007201		1	0.1%
1011011009101		1	0.1%
1011011011001		1	0.1%
1011011014801		1	0.1%
1011012001501		1	0.1%
1011012003201		1	0.1%
1011012004901		2	0.2%
1011012010001		1	0.1%
1011012011701		1	0.1%
1011012016801		1	0.1%
1011013009001		1	0.1%
1011013009002		1	0.1%
1011013012101		1	0.1%
1011013015301		1	0.1%
1011013031101		1	0.1%
1011014000901		1	0.1%
1011014002101		1	0.1%
1011014004701		2	0.2%
1011014005901		1	0.1%
1011014007201		1	0.1%
1011014008501		1	0.1%
1011014009801		1	0.1%
1011014011001		1	0.1%
1011014012301		1	0.1%
1011170003801		1	0.1%
1011170006101		1	0.1%
1011170010701		1	0.1%
1011170017501		1	0.1%

1011171010401		1	0.1%
1011171013301		1	0.1%
1011171019001		1	0.1%
1011171021801		1	0.1%
1011171024701		1	0.1%
1011172006301		1	0.1%
1011172017301		1	0.1%
1011172019601		1	0.1%
1011173001601		1	0.1%
1011173009101		1	0.1%
1011173019102		1	0.1%
1011173024101		1	0.1%
1011174001201		1	0.1%
1011174001202		1	0.1%
1011174001203		1	0.1%
1011174003102		1	0.1%
1011174005001		1	0.1%
1011174008701		1	0.1%
1011174010501		2	0.2%
1011174012401		1	0.1%
1011174014301		1	0.1%
1011174014302		1	0.1%
1011174014303		1	0.1%
1011174016101		1	0.1%
1011174016801		2	0.2%
1011175002901		1	0.1%
1011175004601		1	0.1%
1011175006301		2	0.2%
1011175008001		1	0.1%
1011175011501		1	0.1%
1011175013201		2	0.2%
1011175014901		1	0.1%
1011175016601		1	0.1%
1021015001701		1	0.1%
1021015004201		1	0.1%
1021015014301		1	0.1%
1021015016901		1	0.1%
1021015019401		1	0.1%
1021016001401		1	0.1%

1021016005801		1	0.1%
1021016012301		1	0.1%
1021016014501		1	0.1%
1021016016701		1	0.1%
1021016021102		1	0.1%
1021017003501		1	0.1%
1021017005701		1	0.1%
1021017009901		1	0.1%
1021017014201		1	0.1%
1021017018501		1	0.1%
1021017020601		1	0.1%
1021018006101		1	0.1%
1021018010701		1	0.1%
1021018013001		1	0.1%
1021018015301		1	0.1%
1021019001101		1	0.1%
1021019004301		1	0.1%
1021019010701		1	0.1%
1021019013901		3	0.3%
1021020000801		1	0.1%
1021020002101		1	0.1%
1021020003301		1	0.1%
1021020004601		1	0.1%
1021020005801		1	0.1%
1021020007001		1	0.1%
1021020007002		1	0.1%
1021020008301		1	0.1%
1021020010801		1	0.1%
1021020010802		1	0.1%
1021020012001		1	0.1%
1021021000401		1	0.1%
1021021001801		1	0.1%
1021021006101		1	0.1%
1021021011701		1	0.1%
1021021013101		1	0.1%
1021022001001		1	0.1%
1021022008401		1	0.1%
1021022012101		1	0.1%
1021023000501		1	0.1%

1021023002101		1	0.1%
1021023003701		2	0.2%
1021023006801		3	0.3%
1021023008401		2	0.2%
1021023010001		1	0.1%
1021023011601		1	0.1%
1021023013201		1	0.1%
1021023014801		1	0.1%
1021024003701		2	0.2%
1021024008501		1	0.1%
1021024010101		1	0.1%
1021024011801		1	0.1%
1021024015002		1	0.1%
1021025000201		2	0.2%
1021025001601		1	0.1%
1021025003101		1	0.1%
1021025004501		1	0.1%
1021025010301		1	0.1%
1021025013101		1	0.1%
1021026001801		1	0.1%
1021026010101		1	0.1%
1021027006201		1	0.1%
1021027007802		1	0.1%
1021027016201		1	0.1%
1021176003401		1	0.1%
1021176005501		1	0.1%
1021176009701		1	0.1%
1021176015901		1	0.1%
1021176017901		1	0.1%
1021176020001		1	0.1%
1021177006501		1	0.1%
1021178001201		2	0.2%
1021178008001		1	0.1%
1021178011501		1	0.1%
1021178013201		1	0.1%
1021179004901		1	0.1%
1021179005901		1	0.1%
1021179006901		1	0.1%
1021179008001		1	0.1%

1021179009001		2	0.2%
1021179010001		1	0.1%
1021180001301		3	0.3%
1021180001302		1	0.1%
1021180004201		1	0.1%
1021180005701		1	0.1%
1021180007201		1	0.1%
1021180008702		1	0.1%
1021180011601		2	0.2%
1021180014602		1	0.1%
1021180014603		1	0.1%
1021181001501		1	0.1%
1021181008501		1	0.1%
1021181012101		1	0.1%
1021181015601		1	0.1%
1021181017301		1	0.1%
1021182003402		1	0.1%
1021182004602		1	0.1%
1021182008101		1	0.1%
1021182009301		1	0.1%
1021183000501		1	0.1%
1021183002901		1	0.1%
1021183005301		1	0.1%
1021183007702		1	0.1%
1021183008901		1	0.1%
1021183010101		1	0.1%
1021183011301		2	0.2%
1031029011801		1	0.1%
1031029014001		1	0.1%
1031029020501		1	0.1%
1031030012201		1	0.1%
1031031010201		2	0.2%
1031033015701		1	0.1%
1031034000601		1	0.1%
1031034002201		1	0.1%
1031034005301		1	0.1%
1031034011501		1	0.1%
1031034013001		1	0.1%
1031034013002		1	0.1%

1031035000601		1	0.1%
1031035001901		1	0.1%
1031035003301		1	0.1%
1031035004601		1	0.1%
1031035008401		1	0.1%
1031036000701		2	0.2%
1031036002401		1	0.1%
1031036004001		1	0.1%
1031036004002		1	0.1%
1031036009001		1	0.1%
1031036010701		1	0.1%
1031036012401		1	0.1%
1031036014002		1	0.1%
1031036015701		1	0.1%
1031037005401		1	0.1%
1031037020001		1	0.1%
1031184003601		1	0.1%
1031185030901		1	0.1%
1031186011701		1	0.1%
1031187002801		1	0.1%
1031187009701		1	0.1%
1031187010101		1	0.1%
1031187010102		1	0.1%
1031187013101		1	0.1%
1031187014901		1	0.1%
1031187016501		2	0.2%
1031188015301		1	0.1%
1031188018601		1	0.1%
1031188028601		1	0.1%
1041041004801		1	0.1%
1041041007801		1	0.1%
1041041010901		1	0.1%
1041041023001		1	0.1%
1041042005501		1	0.1%
1041042009701		1	0.1%
1041042011801		1	0.1%
1041042014001		1	0.1%
1041044000901		1	0.1%
1041044002401		1	0.1%

1041044003901		1	0.1%
1041044005401		1	0.1%
1041044006901		1	0.1%
1041044008401		2	0.2%
1041044008402		1	0.1%
1041044009901		1	0.1%
1041044011401		1	0.1%
1041044012901		1	0.1%
1041044014401		1	0.1%
1041189007601		1	0.1%
1041189009701		1	0.1%
1041190003501		1	0.1%
1051046000201		1	0.1%
1051046012301		1	0.1%
1051047002401		1	0.1%
1051047006901		1	0.1%
1051047018201		1	0.1%
1051049016401		1	0.1%
1051050002201		1	0.1%
1051050004201		1	0.1%
1051050006201		1	0.1%
1051050008201		1	0.1%
1051050012201		1	0.1%
1051051000201		1	0.1%
1051051002501		1	0.1%
1051051009401		1	0.1%
1051051011701		1	0.1%
1051051014001		1	0.1%
1051051018601		2	0.2%
1051052008501		1	0.1%
1051052012701		1	0.1%
1051052025001		1	0.1%
1051052029101		1	0.1%
1051052033301		1	0.1%
1051052037401		1	0.1%
1051053010801		1	0.1%
1051054000901		1	0.1%
1051054010701		1	0.1%
1051054012701		1	0.1%

1051054016701		1	0.1%
1051054018601		1	0.1%
1051055006301		1	0.1%
1051055010001		1	0.1%
1051055013601		1	0.1%
1051055017301		1	0.1%
1051055017302		1	0.1%
1051056002301		1	0.1%
1051056003901		1	0.1%
1051056010101		1	0.1%
1051056014901		1	0.1%
1051057000701		1	0.1%
1051057002201		1	0.1%
1051057002202		1	0.1%
1051057005201		1	0.1%
1051057006601		1	0.1%
1051057006602		1	0.1%
1051057009601		1	0.1%
1051057009602		1	0.1%
1051057011101		1	0.1%
1051058001101		1	0.1%
1051058010401		1	0.1%
1051058012801		1	0.1%
1051058019801		1	0.1%
1051058022101		1	0.1%
1051059000801		1	0.1%
1051059002501		1	0.1%
1051059009201		1	0.1%
1051059010901		1	0.1%
1051059012601		1	0.1%
1051060000901		1	0.1%
1051060006501		3	0.3%
1051060008401		1	0.1%
1051060010301		1	0.1%
1051060012201		3	0.3%
1051060014101		1	0.1%
1051060014102		1	0.1%
1051060014103		1	0.1%
1051060016001		1	0.1%

1051061000601		1	0.1%
1051061001801		1	0.1%
1051061003001		1	0.1%
1051061006601		1	0.1%
1051061009001		2	0.2%
1051061010201		1	0.1%
1051062005901		1	0.1%
1051062010601		1	0.1%
1051062015401		1	0.1%
1051062017801		1	0.1%
1051062020201		1	0.1%
1051062022601		2	0.2%
1051063001201		1	0.1%
1051063002301		1	0.1%
1051063003401		1	0.1%
1051063006801		1	0.1%
1051063009001		2	0.2%
1051064000201		1	0.1%
1051064005401		1	0.1%
1051064018501		1	0.1%
1051064021101		1	0.1%
1051064023701		1	0.1%
1051065000201		1	0.1%
1051065001901		1	0.1%
1051065008701		1	0.1%
1051065013801		1	0.1%
1051066000102		1	0.1%
1051066003101		2	0.2%
1051066004501		1	0.1%
1051066006001		1	0.1%
1051066009001		2	0.2%
1051066010401		1	0.1%
1051066010402		1	0.1%
1051066011901		1	0.1%
1051067000102		1	0.1%
1051067001202		1	0.1%
1051067003401		1	0.1%
1051067004501		2	0.2%
1051067007802		1	0.1%

1051067008901		1	0.1%
1051067010001		3	0.3%
1051068006901		1	0.1%
1051068008501		1	0.1%
1051068010201		1	0.1%
1051068010202		1	0.1%
1051068010203		1	0.1%
1051068011901		1	0.1%
1051068015301		1	0.1%
1051069000201		1	0.1%
1051069002601		2	0.2%
1051069005001		1	0.1%
1051069007501		2	0.2%
1051069009901		1	0.1%
1051069019601		1	0.1%
1051069022001		1	0.1%
1051070003401		1	0.1%
1051070008301		1	0.1%
1051070010001		1	0.1%
1051070014901		1	0.1%
1051071000801		1	0.1%
1051071000803		1	0.1%
1051071004301		2	0.2%
1051071006101		1	0.1%
1051071013101		1	0.1%
1051071014801		1	0.1%
1051072002601		1	0.1%
1051072013201		1	0.1%
1051072015001		1	0.1%
1051191000901		1	0.1%
1051191004701		1	0.1%
1051191006601		1	0.1%
1051191010401		1	0.1%
1051191012301		1	0.1%
1051192001001		1	0.1%
1051192003301		1	0.1%
1051192005601		1	0.1%
1051194003401		1	0.1%
1051194005801		1	0.1%

1051194010501		1	0.1%
1051194017701		1	0.1%
1051195001001		1	0.1%
1051195002501		1	0.1%
1051195004001		1	0.1%
1051195005601		1	0.1%
1051195007101		1	0.1%
1051195008601		2	0.2%
1051195010201		2	0.2%
1051195011701		1	0.1%
1051195013201		4	0.4%
1051195014801		1	0.1%
1051196001101		1	0.1%
1051196004701		1	0.1%
1051196008301		1	0.1%
1051196013701		1	0.1%
1051196017301		1	0.1%
1051197004101		1	0.1%
1051198001001		2	0.2%
1051198002601		1	0.1%
1051198002602		1	0.1%
1051198002603		1	0.1%
1051198004301		1	0.1%
1051198005901		1	0.1%
1051198009101		3	0.3%
1051198010701		1	0.1%
1051198012302		1	0.1%
1051198013901		1	0.1%
1051198015501		3	0.3%
1051199001101		1	0.1%
1051199002801		1	0.1%
1051199006201		1	0.1%
1051199007901		1	0.1%
1051199007902		1	0.1%
1051199009601		1	0.1%
1051199013001		1	0.1%
1051199014701		1	0.1%
1051199016401		1	0.1%
1051200001001		1	0.1%

1051200003901		1	0.1%
1051200005402		1	0.1%
1051200006901		1	0.1%
1051200008401		1	0.1%
1051200009901		1	0.1%
1051200014402		1	0.1%
1051201000901		1	0.1%
1051201002401		1	0.1%
1051201005301		1	0.1%
1051201006701		1	0.1%
1051201008102		1	0.1%
1051201009601		1	0.1%
1051201011001		1	0.1%
1051201012501		2	0.2%
1051201013901		1	0.1%
1051202000901		1	0.1%
1051202009501		1	0.1%
1051202010901		1	0.1%
1051202012401		1	0.1%
1051203003401		1	0.1%
1051203005401		1	0.1%
1051203007501		1	0.1%
1051203009501		2	0.2%
1051203013601		1	0.1%
1051203017701		2	0.2%
1051203019801		1	0.1%
1061073002101		1	0.1%
1061073003501		1	0.1%
1061073004901		1	0.1%
1061073007701		1	0.1%
1061073010501		1	0.1%
1061073011901		2	0.2%
1061073013301		1	0.1%
1061074000701		1	0.1%
1061074002301		1	0.1%
1061074003901		2	0.2%
1061074005501		1	0.1%
1061074007101		1	0.1%
1061074008701		3	0.3%

1061074010301		1	0.1%
1061074011901		2	0.2%
1061074013501		2	0.2%
1061075001001		1	0.1%
1061075003101		1	0.1%
1061075005301		1	0.1%
1061075009601		1	0.1%
1061075011701		1	0.1%
1061075011702		2	0.2%
1061075013901		1	0.1%
1061075016001		1	0.1%
1061075018201		1	0.1%
1061076001401		1	0.1%
1061076003601		1	0.1%
1061076005901		1	0.1%
1061076008101		1	0.1%
1061076010301		2	0.2%
1061076012601		1	0.1%
1061076014801		1	0.1%
1061076017001		1	0.1%
1061076019301		1	0.1%
1061076021501		1	0.1%
1061077001101		1	0.1%
1061077002701		1	0.1%
1061077007801		1	0.1%
1061077009401		1	0.1%
1061077011101		1	0.1%
1061077012801		1	0.1%
1061077016101		1	0.1%
1061078002201		1	0.1%
1061078003501		1	0.1%
1061078004801		1	0.1%
1061078008701		1	0.1%
1061078011301		1	0.1%
1061079003801		1	0.1%
1061079005201		1	0.1%
1061079008001		1	0.1%
1061079010901		1	0.1%
1061079013701		1	0.1%

1061080001201		1	0.1%
1061080003001		1	0.1%
1061080010201		1	0.1%
1061080012001		1	0.1%
1061080013801		1	0.1%
1061080015601		1	0.1%
1061080017401		1	0.1%
1061081002401		1	0.1%
1061081005301		1	0.1%
1061081005302		1	0.1%
1061081011101		1	0.1%
1061081014001		1	0.1%
1061081016801		1	0.1%
1061081019701		2	0.2%
1061081022601		1	0.1%
1061081028401		1	0.1%
1061082001901		1	0.1%
1061082004901		2	0.2%
1061082007901		1	0.1%
1061082010901		3	0.3%
1061082013901		1	0.1%
1061082016901		1	0.1%
1061082020001		1	0.1%
1061082029001		3	0.3%
1061083002101		1	0.1%
1061083003401		2	0.2%
1061083004601		1	0.1%
1061083005901		2	0.2%
1061083007201		1	0.1%
1061083008401		5	0.5%
1061083009701		4	0.4%
1061083011001		1	0.1%
1061083012301		2	0.2%
1061084001301		2	0.2%
1061084003401		2	0.2%
1061084005501		1	0.1%
1061084007502		1	0.1%
1061084015801		1	0.1%
1061085000901		1	0.1%

1061085002301		1	0.1%
1061085003701		1	0.1%
1061085009201		1	0.1%
1061085011901		2	0.2%
1061085013301		3	0.3%
1061086001001		2	0.2%
1061086004001		1	0.1%
1061086005501		1	0.1%
1061086008501		2	0.2%
1061086010001		1	0.1%
1061086013001		1	0.1%
1061087005101		1	0.1%
1061087007101		1	0.1%
1061087009001		1	0.1%
1061087018701		1	0.1%
1061088000901		1	0.1%
1061088002401		1	0.1%
1061088003801		1	0.1%
1061088005201		1	0.1%
1061088006601		1	0.1%
1061088009501		1	0.1%
1061088010901		2	0.2%
1061088012401		1	0.1%
1061089000801		3	0.3%
1061089002001		1	0.1%
1061089003301		1	0.1%
1061089004501		2	0.2%
1061089005701		1	0.1%
1061089008201		1	0.1%
1061089009401		1	0.1%
1061089011901		3	0.3%
1061090002101		1	0.1%
1061090004601		1	0.1%
1061090005801		1	0.1%
1061090007101		1	0.1%
1061090008301		1	0.1%
1061090009601		1	0.1%
1061090012101		1	0.1%
1061091001101		1	0.1%

1061091002801		1	0.1%
1061091004501		1	0.1%
1061091009501		1	0.1%
1061093001701		2	0.2%
1061093002701		1	0.1%
1061093003801		1	0.1%
1061093004801		1	0.1%
1061093005801		1	0.1%
1061093007901		1	0.1%
1061093008901		1	0.1%
1061093010001		1	0.1%
1061094003501		1	0.1%
1061094005601		1	0.1%
1061094007801		1	0.1%
1061094009901		1	0.1%
1061094012101		1	0.1%
1061094014201		1	0.1%
1061094016301		1	0.1%
1061094018501		1	0.1%
1061095002401		1	0.1%
1061095005201		2	0.2%
1061095006601		1	0.1%
1061095009501		1	0.1%
1061095010901		1	0.1%
1061095012401		1	0.1%
1061096001101		1	0.1%
1061096007701		1	0.1%
1061096009301		1	0.1%
1061096011001		1	0.1%
1061096012601		2	0.2%
1061096014301		2	0.2%
1061097000901		1	0.1%
1061097002301		1	0.1%
1061097005201		2	0.2%
1061097008001		2	0.2%
1061097010901		1	0.1%
1061097012301		1	0.1%
1061098002101		1	0.1%
1061098004101		1	0.1%

1061098006201		1	0.1%
1061098012401		1	0.1%
1061098014401		2	0.2%
1061098018601		1	0.1%
1061099000401		1	0.1%
1061099001401		1	0.1%
1061099002401		2	0.2%
1061099005501		2	0.2%
1061099006501		1	0.1%
1061099008501		2	0.2%
1061100004401		1	0.1%
1061100007001		1	0.1%
1061102002801		1	0.1%
1061102006901		1	0.1%
1061102008901		1	0.1%
1061102011001		1	0.1%
1061102013001		1	0.1%
1061102013002		1	0.1%
1061102015101		1	0.1%
1061102015102		1	0.1%
1061102015103		1	0.1%
1061102017101		1	0.1%
1061102019101		1	0.1%
1061103002101		1	0.1%
1061103003601		1	0.1%
1061103005101		1	0.1%
1061103006701		1	0.1%
1061103008201		1	0.1%
1061103009701		1	0.1%
1061103011201		3	0.3%
1061103014301		1	0.1%
1061104003501		1	0.1%
1061104006501		1	0.1%
1061104008601		3	0.3%
1061104009601		1	0.1%
1061105003801		1	0.1%
1061105006501		1	0.1%
1061105012001		1	0.1%
1061105014801		1	0.1%

1061105020301		2	0.2%
1061105023001		3	0.3%
1061105025801		2	0.2%
1061204003301		2	0.2%
1061204004701		1	0.1%
1061204007501		1	0.1%
1061204010301		1	0.1%
1061204011701		2	0.2%
1061204013101		1	0.1%
1061205000601		3	0.3%
1061205002201		1	0.1%
1061205005401		1	0.1%
1061205008601		1	0.1%
1061205010202		2	0.2%
1061205011801		1	0.1%
1061205013401		1	0.1%
1061205015001		2	0.2%
1061206000601		4	0.4%
1061206003701		1	0.1%
1061206005301		1	0.1%
1061206006901		1	0.1%
1061206008501		1	0.1%
1061206010001		1	0.1%
1061206011601		2	0.2%
1061206013201		1	0.1%
1061207000701		1	0.1%
1061207002501		1	0.1%
1061207004301		1	0.1%
1061207006101		1	0.1%
1061207007901		1	0.1%
1061207013401		1	0.1%
1061207013402		1	0.1%
1061207015201		1	0.1%
1061208002201		1	0.1%
1061208003901		1	0.1%
1061208005501		1	0.1%
1061208008701		1	0.1%
1061208010301		2	0.2%
1061208010302		1	0.1%

1061208012001		1	0.1%
1061208013601		1	0.1%
1061208015201		1	0.1%
1061209002201		2	0.2%
1061209007801		1	0.1%
1061209010601		2	0.2%
1061209016301		2	0.2%
1061209019101		1	0.1%
1061209022001		1	0.1%
1061210000901		1	0.1%
1061210002101		1	0.1%
1061210003301		1	0.1%
1061210004501		1	0.1%
1061210005601		1	0.1%
1061210006801		2	0.2%
1061210008001		2	0.2%
1061210011501		1	0.1%
1061211000801		1	0.1%
1061211002201		1	0.1%
1061211003501		2	0.2%
1061211004901		1	0.1%
1061211006201		1	0.1%
1061211007601		1	0.1%
1061211008901		1	0.1%
1061211010301		2	0.2%
1061211011601		1	0.1%
1061212002001		1	0.1%
1061212003301		1	0.1%
1061212004601		1	0.1%
1061212005801		1	0.1%
1061212007101		1	0.1%
1061212008401		1	0.1%
1061212009601		1	0.1%
1061212010901		1	0.1%
1061213000701		3	0.3%
1061213001901		2	0.2%
1061213003101		1	0.1%
1061213004401		1	0.1%
1061213005601		1	0.1%

1061213008001		2	0.2%
1061213010401		1	0.1%
1061213011601		1	0.1%
1061214001501		1	0.1%
1061214006801		1	0.1%
1061214009401		1	0.1%
1061214019901		1	0.1%
1061214025101		1	0.1%
1061216001301		1	0.1%
1061216003401		2	0.2%
1061216009901		1	0.1%
1061216012101		1	0.1%
1061216014301		1	0.1%
1061216018601		2	0.2%
1061216020801		1	0.1%
1061217004001		1	0.1%
1061217005601		1	0.1%
1061217007201		1	0.1%
1061217008701		1	0.1%
1061217010301		1	0.1%
1061217011801		1	0.1%
1061217013401		2	0.2%
1061218000801		1	0.1%
1061218002201		1	0.1%
1061218003601		3	0.3%
1061218004901		1	0.1%
1061218006301		1	0.1%
1061218009001		2	0.2%
1061218010401		1	0.1%
1061218010402		1	0.1%
1061218011801		2	0.2%
1061218013101		1	0.1%
1061220004701		1	0.1%
1061220006501		1	0.1%
1061220008301		1	0.1%
1061220013801		1	0.1%
1061220015601		3	0.3%
1061220017401		1	0.1%
1071106001601		1	0.1%

1071106015701		1	0.1%
1071106018501		1	0.1%
1071106024201		1	0.1%
1071106027001		1	0.1%
1071107000801		1	0.1%
1071107002201		1	0.1%
1071107003601		1	0.1%
1071107005001		1	0.1%
1071107006301		2	0.2%
1071107007701		1	0.1%
1071107009101		1	0.1%
1071107011901		1	0.1%
1071107013201		1	0.1%
1071108002401		1	0.1%
1071108003901		2	0.2%
1071108008301		3	0.3%
1071108009801		1	0.1%
1071108011301		1	0.1%
1071108012801		1	0.1%
1071109001401		1	0.1%
1071109003801		2	0.2%
1071109008601		1	0.1%
1071109013401		1	0.1%
1071109015801		1	0.1%
1071109018201		1	0.1%
1071109020601		1	0.1%
1071109023001		1	0.1%
1071110001301		1	0.1%
1071110003601		1	0.1%
1071110008101		1	0.1%
1071110010301		1	0.1%
1071110014801		1	0.1%
1071110019301		2	0.2%
1071110021601		1	0.1%
1071111001101		1	0.1%
1071111005101		1	0.1%
1071111007101		1	0.1%
1071111009001		2	0.2%
1071111011001		1	0.1%

1071111013001		1	0.1%
1071111014901		1	0.1%

PERSONNR: personnr**Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		237	23.7%
02		528	52.9%
03		140	14%
04		52	5.2%
05		17	1.7%
06		14	1.4%
07		5	0.5%
08		4	0.4%
09		1	0.1%

Q311MLIV: q311mlivebirths**Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00		243	24.3%
01		424	42.5%
02		222	22.2%
03		78	7.8%
04		28	2.8%

05		2	0.2%
07		1	0.1%

Q311FLIV: q311flivebirths

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00		271	27.2%
01		430	43.1%
02		207	20.7%
03		56	5.6%
04		27	2.7%
05		7	0.7%

Q311TLIV: q311tlivebirths

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		291	29.2%
02		324	32.5%
03		206	20.6%
04		98	9.8%
05		49	4.9%
06		22	2.2%
07		5	0.5%
08		2	0.2%

09		1	0.1%
----	--	---	------

Q312MCHI: q312mchildalive

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00		244	24.4%
01		429	43%
02		219	21.9%
03		78	7.8%
04		25	2.5%
05		2	0.2%
07		1	0.1%

Q312FCHI: q312fchildalive

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00		274	27.5%
01		429	43%
02		206	20.6%
03		55	5.5%
04		27	2.7%
05		7	0.7%

Q312TCHI: q312tchildalive**Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		297	29.8%
02		322	32.3%
03		204	20.4%
04		99	9.9%
05		50	5%
06		18	1.8%
07		5	0.5%
08		2	0.2%
09		1	0.1%

Q313MLIV: q313mlivebirths**Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00		944	94.6%
01		54	5.4%

Q313FLIV: q313flivebirths**Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00		958	96%
01		40	4%

Q313TLIV: q313tlivebirths

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00		905	90.7%
01		92	9.2%
02		1	0.1%

GENDER: gender

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	0	0%
2	Female	998	100%

POPGRP: popgrp

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	African	307	30.8%
2	Coloured	554	55.5%
3	Indian/Asian	16	1.6%
4	White	118	11.8%
5	Other	3	0.3%

AGE: age

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 50 Mean: 35.455 Standard deviation: 8.529

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 50 Format: Numeric

PSU: psu

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1011001		5	0.5%
1011002		2	0.2%
1011003		4	0.4%
1011004		5	0.5%
1011005		5	0.5%
1011006		6	0.6%
1011007		5	0.5%
1011008		2	0.2%
1011009		5	0.5%

1011010		2	0.2%
1011011		5	0.5%
1011012		7	0.7%
1011013		5	0.5%
1011014		10	1%
1011170		4	0.4%
1011171		5	0.5%
1011172		3	0.3%
1011173		4	0.4%
1011174		15	1.5%
1011175		10	1%
1021015		5	0.5%
1021016		6	0.6%
1021017		6	0.6%
1021018		4	0.4%
1021019		6	0.6%
1021020		11	1.1%
1021021		5	0.5%
1021022		3	0.3%
1021023		13	1.3%
1021024		6	0.6%
1021025		7	0.7%
1021026		2	0.2%
1021027		3	0.3%
1021176		6	0.6%
1021177		1	0.1%
1021178		5	0.5%
1021179		7	0.7%
1021180		12	1.2%
1021181		5	0.5%
1021182		4	0.4%
1021183		8	0.8%
1031029		3	0.3%
1031030		1	0.1%
1031031		2	0.2%
1031033		1	0.1%
1031034		6	0.6%
1031035		5	0.5%
1031036		10	1%

1031037		2	0.2%
1031184		1	0.1%
1031185		1	0.1%
1031186		1	0.1%
1031187		8	0.8%
1031188		3	0.3%
1041041		4	0.4%
1041042		4	0.4%
1041044		12	1.2%
1041189		2	0.2%
1041190		1	0.1%
1051046		2	0.2%
1051047		3	0.3%
1051049		1	0.1%
1051050		5	0.5%
1051051		7	0.7%
1051052		6	0.6%
1051053		1	0.1%
1051054		5	0.5%
1051055		5	0.5%
1051056		4	0.4%
1051057		9	0.9%
1051058		5	0.5%
1051059		5	0.5%
1051060		13	1.3%
1051061		7	0.7%
1051062		7	0.7%
1051063		6	0.6%
1051064		5	0.5%
1051065		4	0.4%
1051066		10	1%
1051067		10	1%
1051068		7	0.7%
1051069		9	0.9%
1051070		4	0.4%
1051071		7	0.7%
1051072		3	0.3%
1051191		5	0.5%
1051192		3	0.3%

1051194		4	0.4%
1051195		15	1.5%
1051196		5	0.5%
1051197		1	0.1%
1051198		16	1.6%
1051199		9	0.9%
1051200		7	0.7%
1051201		10	1%
1051202		4	0.4%
1051203		9	0.9%
1061073		8	0.8%
1061074		14	1.4%
1061075		10	1%
1061076		11	1.1%
1061077		7	0.7%
1061078		5	0.5%
1061079		5	0.5%
1061080		7	0.7%
1061081		10	1%
1061082		13	1.3%
1061083		19	1.9%
1061084		7	0.7%
1061085		9	0.9%
1061086		8	0.8%
1061087		4	0.4%
1061088		9	0.9%
1061089		13	1.3%
1061090		7	0.7%
1061091		4	0.4%
1061093		9	0.9%
1061094		8	0.8%
1061095		7	0.7%
1061096		8	0.8%
1061097		8	0.8%
1061098		7	0.7%
1061099		9	0.9%
1061100		2	0.2%
1061102		11	1.1%
1061103		10	1%

1061104		6	0.6%
1061105		11	1.1%
1061204		8	0.8%
1061205		12	1.2%
1061206		12	1.2%
1061207		8	0.8%
1061208		10	1%
1061209		9	0.9%
1061210		10	1%
1061211		11	1.1%
1061212		8	0.8%
1061213		12	1.2%
1061214		5	0.5%
1061216		9	0.9%
1061217		8	0.8%
1061218		14	1.4%
1061220		8	0.8%
1071106		5	0.5%
1071107		10	1%
1071108		9	0.9%
1071109		9	0.9%
1071110		8	0.8%
1071111		8	0.8%

PROV: province

Data file: ghs-2002-birth-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	998	100%
2	Eastern Cape	0	0%
3	Nothern Cape	0	0%
4	Free State	0	0%

5	KwaZulu-Natal	0	0%
6	North West	0	0%
7	Gauteng	0	0%
8	Mpumalanga	0	0%
9	Limpopo	0	0%

STRAT:**Data file:** ghs-2002-birth-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		998	100%

STRATUM:**Data file:** ghs-2002-birth-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		998	100%

BIRTH_WGT:**Data file:** ghs-2002-birth-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 52.82 Maximum: 8805.427 Mean: 430.955 Standard deviation: 355.677

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 52.8197708129883 - 8805.4267578125 Format: Numeric

PERS_WGT_2001:**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 96.504 Maximum: 8805.427 Mean: 441.245 Standard deviation: 386.216
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 96.5038757324219 - 8805.4267578125 Format: Numeric

UQNR: uqnr**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1011001002201		3	0.3%
1011001004901		2	0.2%
1011001007501		5	0.5%
1011001012801		2	0.2%
1011001023301		2	0.2%
1011002003101		1	0.1%
1011002011401		1	0.1%
1011003000901		1	0.1%
1011003005101		5	0.5%
1011003008302		2	0.2%
1011003008303		1	0.1%
1011004001901		2	0.2%
1011004006401		1	0.1%
1011004008701		2	0.2%
1011004013201		2	0.2%
1011004015401		1	0.1%
1011005016101		7	0.7%
1011005019001		2	0.2%
1011005024701		2	0.2%
1011005027501		3	0.3%
1011006008501		2	0.2%
1011006010901		1	0.1%
1011006013201		2	0.2%

1011006015501		2	0.2%
1011006020201		2	0.2%
1011006022501		2	0.2%
1011007001201		2	0.2%
1011007004901		3	0.3%
1011007012101		2	0.2%
1011007014002		2	0.2%
1011007015801		1	0.1%
1011008006901		3	0.3%
1011008025001		1	0.1%
1011009001402		1	0.1%
1011009001403		3	0.3%
1011009004501		2	0.2%
1011009010801		3	0.3%
1011009014001		1	0.1%
1011010001301		2	0.2%
1011010013101		1	0.1%
1011011001601		1	0.1%
1011011007201		2	0.2%
1011011009101		3	0.3%
1011011011001		1	0.1%
1011011014801		2	0.2%
1011012001501		6	0.6%
1011012003201		4	0.4%
1011012004901		4	0.4%
1011012010001		3	0.3%
1011012011701		2	0.2%
1011012016801		1	0.1%
1011013009001		1	0.1%
1011013009002		2	0.2%
1011013012101		2	0.2%
1011013015301		3	0.3%
1011013031101		1	0.1%
1011014000901		3	0.3%
1011014002101		2	0.2%
1011014004701		3	0.3%
1011014005901		3	0.3%
1011014007201		2	0.2%
1011014008501		2	0.2%

1011014009801		2	0.2%
1011014011001		1	0.1%
1011014012301		3	0.3%
1011170003801		3	0.3%
1011170006101		3	0.3%
1011170010701		2	0.2%
1011170017501		3	0.3%
1011171010401		2	0.2%
1011171013301		3	0.3%
1011171019001		4	0.4%
1011171021801		4	0.4%
1011171024701		1	0.1%
1011172006301		1	0.1%
1011172017301		3	0.3%
1011172019601		3	0.3%
1011173001601		3	0.3%
1011173009101		3	0.3%
1011173019102		1	0.1%
1011173024101		1	0.1%
1011174001201		2	0.2%
1011174001202		4	0.4%
1011174001203		3	0.3%
1011174003102		2	0.2%
1011174005001		2	0.2%
1011174008701		2	0.2%
1011174010501		3	0.3%
1011174012401		3	0.3%
1011174014301		3	0.3%
1011174014302		2	0.2%
1011174014303		2	0.2%
1011174016101		5	0.5%
1011174016801		5	0.5%
1011175002901		3	0.3%
1011175004601		3	0.3%
1011175006301		5	0.5%
1011175008001		3	0.3%
1011175011501		2	0.2%
1011175013201		4	0.4%
1011175014901		3	0.3%

1011175016601		2	0.2%
1021015001701		3	0.3%
1021015004201		1	0.1%
1021015014301		2	0.2%
1021015016901		1	0.1%
1021015019401		1	0.1%
1021016001401		2	0.2%
1021016005801		2	0.2%
1021016012301		2	0.2%
1021016014501		2	0.2%
1021016016701		2	0.2%
1021016021102		2	0.2%
1021017003501		3	0.3%
1021017005701		2	0.2%
1021017009901		2	0.2%
1021017014201		2	0.2%
1021017018501		2	0.2%
1021017020601		2	0.2%
1021018006101		4	0.4%
1021018010701		2	0.2%
1021018013001		2	0.2%
1021018015301		3	0.3%
1021019001101		4	0.4%
1021019004301		3	0.3%
1021019010701		3	0.3%
1021019013901		8	0.8%
1021020000801		2	0.2%
1021020002101		3	0.3%
1021020003301		2	0.2%
1021020004601		3	0.3%
1021020005801		1	0.1%
1021020007001		1	0.1%
1021020007002		2	0.2%
1021020008301		1	0.1%
1021020010801		1	0.1%
1021020010802		3	0.3%
1021020012001		2	0.2%
1021021000401		3	0.3%
1021021001801		4	0.4%

1021021006101		2	0.2%
1021021011701		3	0.3%
1021021013101		3	0.3%
1021022001001		2	0.2%
1021022008401		2	0.2%
1021022012101		3	0.3%
1021023000501		2	0.2%
1021023002101		2	0.2%
1021023003701		5	0.5%
1021023006801		9	0.9%
1021023008401		6	0.6%
1021023010001		3	0.3%
1021023011601		5	0.5%
1021023013201		2	0.2%
1021023014801		4	0.4%
1021024003701		3	0.3%
1021024008501		4	0.4%
1021024010101		2	0.2%
1021024011801		1	0.1%
1021024015002		2	0.2%
1021025000201		3	0.3%
1021025001601		2	0.2%
1021025003101		1	0.1%
1021025004501		4	0.4%
1021025010301		3	0.3%
1021025013101		1	0.1%
1021026001801		1	0.1%
1021026010101		6	0.6%
1021027006201		2	0.2%
1021027007802		5	0.5%
1021027016201		1	0.1%
1021176003401		2	0.2%
1021176005501		1	0.1%
1021176009701		2	0.2%
1021176015901		3	0.3%
1021176017901		2	0.2%
1021176020001		2	0.2%
1021177006501		3	0.3%
1021178001201		3	0.3%

1021178008001		3	0.3%
1021178011501		2	0.2%
1021178013201		2	0.2%
1021179004901		5	0.5%
1021179005901		5	0.5%
1021179006901		1	0.1%
1021179008001		3	0.3%
1021179009001		4	0.4%
1021179010001		2	0.2%
1021180001301		8	0.8%
1021180001302		2	0.2%
1021180004201		3	0.3%
1021180005701		3	0.3%
1021180007201		2	0.2%
1021180008702		3	0.3%
1021180011601		5	0.5%
1021180014602		2	0.2%
1021180014603		2	0.2%
1021181001501		4	0.4%
1021181008501		4	0.4%
1021181012101		1	0.1%
1021181015601		3	0.3%
1021181017301		6	0.6%
1021182003402		1	0.1%
1021182004602		2	0.2%
1021182008101		2	0.2%
1021182009301		1	0.1%
1021183000501		3	0.3%
1021183002901		3	0.3%
1021183005301		1	0.1%
1021183007702		3	0.3%
1021183008901		4	0.4%
1021183010101		1	0.1%
1021183011301		10	1%
1031029011801		3	0.3%
1031029014001		5	0.5%
1031029020501		2	0.2%
1031030012201		3	0.3%
1031031010201		3	0.3%

1031033015701		1	0.1%
1031034000601		2	0.2%
1031034002201		4	0.4%
1031034005301		2	0.2%
1031034011501		2	0.2%
1031034013001		2	0.2%
1031034013002		3	0.3%
1031035000601		3	0.3%
1031035001901		2	0.2%
1031035003301		4	0.4%
1031035004601		3	0.3%
1031035008401		3	0.3%
1031036000701		2	0.2%
1031036002401		3	0.3%
1031036004001		1	0.1%
1031036004002		4	0.4%
1031036009001		1	0.1%
1031036010701		2	0.2%
1031036012401		3	0.3%
1031036014002		3	0.3%
1031036015701		1	0.1%
1031037005401		2	0.2%
1031037020001		2	0.2%
1031184003601		2	0.2%
1031185030901		1	0.1%
1031186011701		1	0.1%
1031187002801		2	0.2%
1031187009701		1	0.1%
1031187010101		1	0.1%
1031187010102		3	0.3%
1031187013101		3	0.3%
1031187014901		1	0.1%
1031187016501		4	0.4%
1031188015301		3	0.3%
1031188018601		3	0.3%
1031188028601		3	0.3%
1041041004801		1	0.1%
1041041007801		1	0.1%
1041041010901		2	0.2%

1041041023001		1	0.1%
1041042005501		2	0.2%
1041042009701		4	0.4%
1041042011801		2	0.2%
1041042014001		2	0.2%
1041044000901		5	0.5%
1041044002401		4	0.4%
1041044003901		2	0.2%
1041044005401		2	0.2%
1041044006901		3	0.3%
1041044008401		5	0.5%
1041044008402		1	0.1%
1041044009901		3	0.3%
1041044011401		4	0.4%
1041044012901		7	0.7%
1041044014401		2	0.2%
1041189007601		1	0.1%
1041189009701		3	0.3%
1041190003501		2	0.2%
1051046000201		2	0.2%
1051046012301		3	0.3%
1051047002401		1	0.1%
1051047006901		3	0.3%
1051047018201		2	0.2%
1051049016401		2	0.2%
1051050002201		2	0.2%
1051050004201		1	0.1%
1051050006201		2	0.2%
1051050008201		2	0.2%
1051050012201		3	0.3%
1051051000201		2	0.2%
1051051002501		1	0.1%
1051051009401		1	0.1%
1051051011701		1	0.1%
1051051014001		3	0.3%
1051051018601		3	0.3%
1051052008501		1	0.1%
1051052012701		1	0.1%
1051052025001		3	0.3%

1051052029101		1	0.1%
1051052033301		2	0.2%
1051052037401		2	0.2%
1051053010801		4	0.4%
1051054000901		1	0.1%
1051054010701		2	0.2%
1051054012701		3	0.3%
1051054016701		3	0.3%
1051054018601		1	0.1%
1051055006301		2	0.2%
1051055010001		1	0.1%
1051055013601		2	0.2%
1051055017301		2	0.2%
1051055017302		2	0.2%
1051056002301		1	0.1%
1051056003901		2	0.2%
1051056010101		3	0.3%
1051056014901		2	0.2%
1051057000701		1	0.1%
1051057002201		2	0.2%
1051057002202		1	0.1%
1051057005201		1	0.1%
1051057006601		2	0.2%
1051057006602		1	0.1%
1051057009601		2	0.2%
1051057009602		1	0.1%
1051057011101		3	0.3%
1051058001101		1	0.1%
1051058010401		1	0.1%
1051058012801		1	0.1%
1051058019801		4	0.4%
1051058022101		1	0.1%
1051059000801		3	0.3%
1051059002501		1	0.1%
1051059009201		2	0.2%
1051059010901		2	0.2%
1051059012601		4	0.4%
1051060000901		2	0.2%
1051060006501		10	1%

1051060008401		4	0.4%
1051060010301		2	0.2%
1051060012201		8	0.8%
1051060014101		4	0.4%
1051060014102		3	0.3%
1051060014103		1	0.1%
1051060016001		4	0.4%
1051061000601		1	0.1%
1051061001801		5	0.5%
1051061003001		2	0.2%
1051061006601		5	0.5%
1051061009001		5	0.5%
1051061010201		4	0.4%
1051062005901		1	0.1%
1051062010601		3	0.3%
1051062015401		4	0.4%
1051062017801		3	0.3%
1051062020201		1	0.1%
1051062022601		4	0.4%
1051063001201		2	0.2%
1051063002301		4	0.4%
1051063003401		1	0.1%
1051063006801		3	0.3%
1051063009001		4	0.4%
1051064000201		2	0.2%
1051064005401		5	0.5%
1051064018501		3	0.3%
1051064021101		2	0.2%
1051064023701		1	0.1%
1051065000201		1	0.1%
1051065001901		2	0.2%
1051065008701		2	0.2%
1051065013801		4	0.4%
1051066000102		2	0.2%
1051066003101		6	0.6%
1051066004501		4	0.4%
1051066006001		3	0.3%
1051066009001		6	0.6%
1051066010401		2	0.2%

1051066010402		2	0.2%
1051066011901		2	0.2%
1051067000102		2	0.2%
1051067001202		2	0.2%
1051067003401		1	0.1%
1051067004501		3	0.3%
1051067007802		1	0.1%
1051067008901		3	0.3%
1051067010001		5	0.5%
1051068006901		4	0.4%
1051068008501		2	0.2%
1051068010201		1	0.1%
1051068010202		2	0.2%
1051068010203		2	0.2%
1051068011901		2	0.2%
1051068015301		5	0.5%
1051069000201		2	0.2%

PERSONNR: personnr

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		227	22.7%
2		598	59.9%
3		120	12%
4		27	2.7%
5		15	1.5%
6		5	0.5%
7		3	0.3%
8		3	0.3%

CHILDNR: childnr**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		428	42.9%
02		320	32.1%
03		157	15.7%
04		59	5.9%
05		22	2.2%
06		7	0.7%
07		3	0.3%
08		1	0.1%
09		1	0.1%

Q315ALIV: q315alivestill**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	998	100%
2	No	0	0%

Q316GEND: q316genderalive**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	513	51.4%
2	Female	485	48.6%

Q317AGEA: q317agealive

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00		39	3.9%
01		44	4.4%
02		45	4.5%
03		27	2.7%
04		40	4%
05		41	4.1%
06		39	3.9%
07		37	3.7%
08		60	6%
09		39	3.9%
10		36	3.6%
11		40	4%
12		41	4.1%
13		47	4.7%
14		32	3.2%
15		48	4.8%
16		46	4.6%
17		31	3.1%
18		27	2.7%
19		37	3.7%
20		38	3.8%

21		31	3.1%
22		20	2%
23		15	1.5%
24		20	2%
25		15	1.5%
26		8	0.8%
27		18	1.8%
28		11	1.1%
29		8	0.8%
30		8	0.8%
31		4	0.4%
32		4	0.4%
33		2	0.2%

Q318YEAR: q318yearborn

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1968		1	0.1%
1969		3	0.3%
1970		4	0.4%
1971		4	0.4%
1972		9	0.9%
1973		9	0.9%
1974		10	1%
1975		17	1.7%
1976		11	1.1%
1977		22	2.2%
1978		12	1.2%
1979		20	2%
1980		22	2.2%
1981		36	3.6%

1982		41	4.1%
1983		28	2.8%
1984		31	3.1%
1985		38	3.8%
1986		38	3.8%
1987		43	4.3%
1988		39	3.9%
1989		47	4.7%
1990		43	4.3%
1991		33	3.3%
1992		36	3.6%
1993		47	4.7%
1994		54	5.4%
1995		40	4%
1996		38	3.8%
1997		44	4.4%
1998		29	2.9%
1999		38	3.8%
2000		43	4.3%
2001		46	4.6%
2002		20	2%
9999		2	0.2%

Q318MNTN: q318mntnborn

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		102	10.2%
02		78	7.8%
03		73	7.3%
04		78	7.8%
05		103	10.3%

06		84	8.4%
07		76	7.6%
08		98	9.8%
09		77	7.7%
10		72	7.2%
11		80	8%
12		71	7.1%
99		6	0.6%

Q318DAYB: q318dayborn

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		33	3.3%
02		32	3.2%
03		35	3.5%
04		30	3%
05		21	2.1%
06		30	3%
07		26	2.6%
08		35	3.5%
09		30	3%
10		30	3%
11		34	3.4%
12		35	3.5%
13		42	4.2%
14		29	2.9%
15		31	3.1%
16		32	3.2%
17		37	3.7%
18		43	4.3%
19		38	3.8%

20		27	2.7%
21		26	2.6%
22		22	2.2%
23		31	3.1%
24		28	2.8%
25		35	3.5%
26		36	3.6%
27		33	3.3%
28		29	2.9%
29		41	4.1%
30		37	3.7%
31		22	2.2%
99		8	0.8%

Q319STAY: q319stayhh

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	845	84.7%
2	No	153	15.3%

Q3110GEN: q3110genderdead

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	0	0%

2	Female	0	0%
8		998	100%

Q3111AGE: q3111agedead**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		998	100%

Q3112YEA: q3112yeardied**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8888		998	100%

Q3112MNT: q3112mnthdied**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		998	100%

Q3112DAY: q3112daydied**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		998	100%

Q3113PLA: q3113placeborn**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In a hospital	934	93.6%
2	At a clinic	51	5.1%
3	Elsewhere	13	1.3%

Q3114REG: q3114registered**Data file:** ghs-2002-child-v1**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	994	99.6%

2	No	4	0.4%
---	----	---	------

Q3115RSN: q3115rsnnotreg

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Far distance	1	0.1%
2	Lack of knowledge	1	0.1%
3	Does not seem important	2	0.2%
8		994	99.6%

GENDER: gender

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	0	0%
2	female	998	100%

POPGRP: popgrp

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	African	68	6.8%
2	Coloured	699	70%
3	Indian/Asian	23	2.3%
4	White	208	20.8%
5	Other	0	0%

AGE: age

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 17 Maximum: 50 Mean: 37.818 Standard deviation: 7.974
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 50 Format: Numeric

PSU: psu

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1011001		14	1.4%
1011002		2	0.2%
1011003		9	0.9%
1011004		8	0.8%
1011005		14	1.4%
1011006		11	1.1%
1011007		10	1%
1011008		4	0.4%
1011009		10	1%
1011010		3	0.3%
1011011		9	0.9%
1011012		20	2%

1011013		9	0.9%
1011014		21	2.1%
1011170		11	1.1%
1011171		14	1.4%
1011172		7	0.7%
1011173		8	0.8%
1011174		38	3.8%
1011175		25	2.5%
1021015		8	0.8%
1021016		12	1.2%
1021017		13	1.3%
1021018		11	1.1%
1021019		18	1.8%
1021020		21	2.1%
1021021		15	1.5%
1021022		7	0.7%
1021023		38	3.8%
1021024		12	1.2%
1021025		14	1.4%
1021026		7	0.7%
1021027		8	0.8%
1021176		12	1.2%
1021177		3	0.3%
1021178		10	1%
1021179		20	2%
1021180		30	3%
1021181		18	1.8%
1021182		6	0.6%
1021183		25	2.5%
1031029		10	1%
1031030		3	0.3%
1031031		3	0.3%
1031033		1	0.1%
1031034		15	1.5%
1031035		15	1.5%
1031036		20	2%
1031037		4	0.4%
1031184		2	0.2%
1031185		1	0.1%

1031186		1	0.1%
1031187		15	1.5%
1031188		9	0.9%
1041041		5	0.5%
1041042		10	1%
1041044		38	3.8%
1041189		4	0.4%
1041190		2	0.2%
1051046		5	0.5%
1051047		6	0.6%
1051049		2	0.2%
1051050		10	1%
1051051		11	1.1%
1051052		10	1%
1051053		4	0.4%
1051054		10	1%
1051055		9	0.9%
1051056		8	0.8%
1051057		14	1.4%
1051058		8	0.8%
1051059		12	1.2%
1051060		38	3.8%
1051061		22	2.2%
1051062		16	1.6%
1051063		14	1.4%
1051064		13	1.3%
1051065		9	0.9%
1051066		27	2.7%
1051067		17	1.7%
1051068		18	1.8%
1051069		2	0.2%

PROV:**Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	998	100%
2	Eastern Cape	0	0%
3	Nothern Cape	0	0%
4	Free State	0	0%
5	KwaZulu-Natal	0	0%
6	North West	0	0%
7	Gauteng	0	0%
8	Mpumalanga	0	0%
9	Limpopo	0	0%

STRAT:

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		998	100%

STRATUM:

Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		998	100%

CHILD_WGT:**Data file: ghs-2002-child-v1****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 96.504 Maximum: 8805.427 Mean: 441.245 Standard deviation: 386.216
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 96.5038757324219 - 8805.4267578125 Format: Numeric

UQNR: Unique number**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1011001002201		1	0.1%
1011001004901		1	0.1%
1011001007501		1	0.1%
1011001007502		1	0.1%
1011001010101		1	0.1%
1011001012801		1	0.1%
1011001015401		1	0.1%
1011001018101		1	0.1%
1011001020701		1	0.1%
1011001023301		1	0.1%
1011001026001		1	0.1%
1011002003101		1	0.1%
1011002006401		1	0.1%
1011002008101		1	0.1%
1011002009801		1	0.1%
1011002011401		1	0.1%
1011002014801		1	0.1%
1011002016501		1	0.1%
1011003000901		1	0.1%
1011003002001		1	0.1%
1011003004101		1	0.1%
1011003005101		1	0.1%
1011003008302		1	0.1%
1011003008303		1	0.1%
1011003010401		1	0.1%
1011004001901		1	0.1%
1011004006401		1	0.1%
1011004008701		1	0.1%
1011004010901		1	0.1%
1011004013201		1	0.1%

1011004015401		1	0.1%
1011004019901		1	0.1%
1011005007601		1	0.1%
1011005010401		1	0.1%
1011005013301		1	0.1%
1011005016101		1	0.1%
1011005019001		1	0.1%
1011005021801		1	0.1%
1011005024701		1	0.1%
1011005027501		1	0.1%
1011006001501		1	0.1%
1011006006201		1	0.1%
1011006008501		1	0.1%
1011006010901		1	0.1%
1011006013201		1	0.1%
1011006015501		1	0.1%
1011006017901		1	0.1%
1011006020201		1	0.1%
1011006022501		1	0.1%
1011007001201		1	0.1%
1011007003001		1	0.1%
1011007004901		1	0.1%
1011007012101		1	0.1%
1011007014001		1	0.1%
1011007014002		1	0.1%
1011007015801		1	0.1%
1011008006901		1	0.1%
1011008012101		1	0.1%
1011008017201		1	0.1%
1011008022401		1	0.1%
1011008025001		1	0.1%
1011009001401		1	0.1%
1011009001402		1	0.1%
1011009001403		1	0.1%
1011009004501		1	0.1%
1011009006101		1	0.1%
1011009009301		1	0.1%
1011009010801		1	0.1%
1011009014001		1	0.1%

1011009015601		1	0.1%
1011010001301		1	0.1%
1011010004201		1	0.1%
1011010007201		1	0.1%
1011010010201		1	0.1%
1011010011601		1	0.1%
1011010013101		1	0.1%
1011010014601		1	0.1%
1011011001601		1	0.1%
1011011007201		1	0.1%
1011011009101		1	0.1%
1011011011001		1	0.1%
1011011014801		1	0.1%
1011012001501		1	0.1%
1011012003201		1	0.1%
1011012004901		1	0.1%
1011012006601		1	0.1%
1011012008301		1	0.1%
1011012010001		1	0.1%
1011012011701		1	0.1%
1011012016801		1	0.1%
1011013002701		1	0.1%
1011013009001		1	0.1%
1011013009002		1	0.1%
1011013012101		1	0.1%
1011013015301		1	0.1%
1011013018501		1	0.1%
1011013021601		1	0.1%
1011013024801		1	0.1%
1011013027901		1	0.1%
1011013031101		1	0.1%
1011014000901		1	0.1%
1011014002101		1	0.1%
1011014003401		1	0.1%
1011014004701		1	0.1%
1011014005901		1	0.1%
1011014007201		1	0.1%
1011014008501		1	0.1%
1011014009801		1	0.1%

1011014011001		1	0.1%
1011014012301		1	0.1%
1011170003801		1	0.1%
1011170006101		1	0.1%
1011170008401		1	0.1%
1011170010701		1	0.1%
1011170013001		1	0.1%
1011170015301		1	0.1%
1011170017501		1	0.1%
1011170019801		1	0.1%
1011170022101		1	0.1%
1011171001901		1	0.1%
1011171001902		1	0.1%
1011171001903		1	0.1%
1011171004701		1	0.1%
1011171007601		1	0.1%
1011171010401		1	0.1%
1011171013301		1	0.1%
1011171016101		1	0.1%
1011171019001		1	0.1%
1011171021801		1	0.1%
1011171024701		1	0.1%
1011172001501		1	0.1%
1011172006301		1	0.1%
1011172015101		1	0.1%
1011172017301		1	0.1%
1011172019601		1	0.1%
1011172021801		1	0.1%
1011173001601		1	0.1%
1011173004101		1	0.1%
1011173006601		1	0.1%
1011173009101		1	0.1%
1011173019101		1	0.1%
1011173019102		1	0.1%
1011173024101		1	0.1%
1011174001201		1	0.1%
1011174001202		1	0.1%
1011174001203		1	0.1%
1011174003101		1	0.1%

1011174003102		1	0.1%
1011174005001		1	0.1%
1011174008701		1	0.1%
1011174010501		1	0.1%
1011174012401		1	0.1%
1011174014301		1	0.1%
1011174014302		1	0.1%
1011174014303		1	0.1%
1011174016101		1	0.1%
1011174016801		1	0.1%
1011174016802		1	0.1%
1011174018001		1	0.1%
1011175002901		1	0.1%
1011175004601		1	0.1%
1011175006301		1	0.1%
1011175008001		1	0.1%
1011175009801		1	0.1%
1011175011501		1	0.1%
1011175013201		1	0.1%
1011175014901		1	0.1%
1011175016601		1	0.1%
1021015001701		1	0.1%
1021015004201		1	0.1%
1021015006701		1	0.1%
1021015006702		1	0.1%
1021015009301		1	0.1%
1021015011801		1	0.1%
1021015014301		1	0.1%
1021015016901		1	0.1%
1021015019401		1	0.1%
1021015021901		1	0.1%
1021016001401		1	0.1%
1021016005801		1	0.1%
1021016010201		1	0.1%
1021016010202		1	0.1%
1021016012301		1	0.1%
1021016014501		1	0.1%
1021016016701		1	0.1%
1021016018901		1	0.1%

1021016021101		1	0.1%
1021016021102		1	0.1%
1021017003501		1	0.1%
1021017005701		1	0.1%
1021017007801		1	0.1%
1021017009901		1	0.1%
1021017014201		1	0.1%
1021017016301		1	0.1%
1021017018501		1	0.1%
1021017020601		1	0.1%
1021018001501		1	0.1%
1021018001502		1	0.1%
1021018006101		1	0.1%
1021018010701		1	0.1%
1021018013001		1	0.1%
1021018015301		1	0.1%
1021018017601		1	0.1%
1021019001101		1	0.1%
1021019002701		1	0.1%
1021019004301		1	0.1%
1021019005901		1	0.1%
1021019007501		1	0.1%
1021019009101		1	0.1%
1021019010701		1	0.1%
1021019012301		1	0.1%
1021019013901		1	0.1%
1021020000801		1	0.1%
1021020002101		1	0.1%
1021020003301		1	0.1%
1021020004601		1	0.1%
1021020005801		1	0.1%
1021020007001		1	0.1%
1021020007002		1	0.1%
1021020008301		1	0.1%
1021020009501		1	0.1%
1021020010801		1	0.1%
1021020010802		1	0.1%
1021020012001		1	0.1%
1021021000401		1	0.1%

1021021001801		1	0.1%
1021021003301		1	0.1%
1021021004701		1	0.1%
1021021006101		1	0.1%
1021021007501		1	0.1%
1021021010301		1	0.1%
1021021011701		1	0.1%
1021021013101		1	0.1%
1021022001001		1	0.1%
1021022004701		1	0.1%
1021022008401		1	0.1%
1021022012101		1	0.1%
1021022015701		1	0.1%
1021022019401		1	0.1%
1021022023101		1	0.1%
1021022026701		1	0.1%
1021022030401		1	0.1%
1021022034101		1	0.1%
1021023000501		1	0.1%
1021023002101		1	0.1%
1021023003701		1	0.1%
1021023005301		1	0.1%
1021023006801		1	0.1%
1021023008401		1	0.1%
1021023010001		1	0.1%
1021023011601		1	0.1%
1021023013201		1	0.1%
1021023014801		1	0.1%
1021024000501		1	0.1%
1021024003701		1	0.1%
1021024006901		1	0.1%
1021024008501		1	0.1%
1021024010101		1	0.1%
1021024011801		1	0.1%
1021024015001		1	0.1%
1021024015002		1	0.1%
1021025000201		1	0.1%
1021025001601		1	0.1%
1021025003101		1	0.1%

1021025004501		1	0.1%
1021025005901		1	0.1%
1021025007401		1	0.1%
1021025008801		1	0.1%
1021025010301		1	0.1%
1021025011701		1	0.1%
1021025013101		1	0.1%
1021026000201		1	0.1%
1021026001801		1	0.1%
1021026003503		1	0.1%
1021026006801		1	0.1%
1021026010101		1	0.1%
1021027001102		1	0.1%
1021027002801		1	0.1%
1021027004503		1	0.1%
1021027006201		1	0.1%
1021027007801		1	0.1%
1021027007802		1	0.1%
1021027009501		1	0.1%
1021027012901		1	0.1%
1021027014601		1	0.1%
1021027016201		1	0.1%
1021176001401		1	0.1%
1021176003401		1	0.1%
1021176005501		1	0.1%
1021176007601		1	0.1%
1021176009701		1	0.1%
1021176009702		1	0.1%
1021176011701		1	0.1%
1021176013801		1	0.1%
1021176015901		1	0.1%
1021176017901		1	0.1%
1021176020001		1	0.1%
1021177001201		1	0.1%
1021177002901		1	0.1%
1021177004701		1	0.1%
1021177006501		1	0.1%
1021177008201		1	0.1%
1021177011701		1	0.1%

1021177013501		1	0.1%
1021177015301		1	0.1%
1021178001201		1	0.1%
1021178002901		1	0.1%
1021178004601		1	0.1%
1021178006301		1	0.1%
1021178008001		1	0.1%
1021178009801		1	0.1%
1021178011501		1	0.1%
1021178013201		1	0.1%
1021178013202		1	0.1%
1021178014901		1	0.1%
1021178016601		1	0.1%
1021179000901		1	0.1%
1021179001901		1	0.1%
1021179002901		1	0.1%
1021179002902		1	0.1%
1021179004901		1	0.1%
1021179005901		1	0.1%
1021179006901		1	0.1%
1021179008001		1	0.1%
1021179009001		1	0.1%
1021179010001		1	0.1%
1021180001301		1	0.1%
1021180001302		1	0.1%
1021180002801		1	0.1%
1021180004201		1	0.1%
1021180005701		1	0.1%
1021180007201		1	0.1%
1021180008701		1	0.1%
1021180008702		1	0.1%
1021180010201		1	0.1%
1021180011601		1	0.1%
1021180014601		1	0.1%
1021180014602		1	0.1%
1021180014603		1	0.1%
1021181001501		1	0.1%
1021181003301		1	0.1%
1021181005001		1	0.1%

1021181006801		1	0.1%
1021181008501		1	0.1%
1021181010301		1	0.1%
1021181012101		1	0.1%
1021181013801		1	0.1%
1021181013802		1	0.1%
1021181015601		1	0.1%
1021181017301		1	0.1%
1021182001001		1	0.1%
1021182002201		1	0.1%
1021182003401		1	0.1%
1021182003402		1	0.1%
1021182004601		1	0.1%
1021182004602		1	0.1%
1021182005701		1	0.1%
1021182006901		1	0.1%
1021182006902		1	0.1%
1021182008101		1	0.1%
1021182009301		1	0.1%
1021182010501		1	0.1%
1021183000501		1	0.1%
1021183001701		1	0.1%
1021183002901		1	0.1%
1021183004101		1	0.1%
1021183005301		1	0.1%
1021183006501		1	0.1%
1021183007701		1	0.1%
1021183007702		1	0.1%
1021183008901		1	0.1%
1021183010101		1	0.1%
1021183011301		1	0.1%
1031029000901		1	0.1%
1031029003101		1	0.1%
1031029009601		1	0.1%
1031029011801		1	0.1%
1031029014001		1	0.1%
1031029020501		1	0.1%
1031030000701		1	0.1%
1031030005601		1	0.1%

1031030007201		1	0.1%
1031030012201		1	0.1%
1031031003301		1	0.1%
1031031005601		1	0.1%
1031031010201		1	0.1%
1031031019501		1	0.1%
1031031021801		1	0.1%
1031032001401		1	0.1%
1031032005001		1	0.1%
1031032008501		1	0.1%
1031032012101		1	0.1%
1031032022801		1	0.1%
1031033015701		1	0.1%
1031033019901		1	0.1%
1031034000601		1	0.1%
1031034000602		1	0.1%
1031034002201		1	0.1%
1031034005301		1	0.1%
1031034006801		1	0.1%
1031034008401		1	0.1%
1031034009901		1	0.1%
1031034011501		1	0.1%
1031034013001		1	0.1%
1031034013002		1	0.1%
1031034014601		1	0.1%
1031035000601		1	0.1%
1031035001901		1	0.1%
1031035003301		1	0.1%
1031035004201		1	0.1%
1031035004601		1	0.1%
1031035007301		1	0.1%
1031035008401		1	0.1%
1031035008601		1	0.1%
1031036000701		1	0.1%
1031036002401		1	0.1%
1031036002402		1	0.1%
1031036004001		1	0.1%
1031036004002		1	0.1%
1031036005701		1	0.1%

1031036007401		1	0.1%
1031036009001		1	0.1%
1031036010701		1	0.1%
1031036012401		1	0.1%
1031036014001		1	0.1%
1031036014002		1	0.1%
1031036015701		1	0.1%
1031037001201		1	0.1%
1031037003301		1	0.1%
1031037005401		1	0.1%
1031037007501		1	0.1%
1031037009601		1	0.1%
1031037013801		1	0.1%
1031037015901		1	0.1%
1031037018001		1	0.1%
1031037020001		1	0.1%
1031038007001		1	0.1%
1031038007201		1	0.1%
1031038012801		1	0.1%
1031038021201		1	0.1%
1031040005301		1	0.1%
1031040008701		1	0.1%
1031184003601		1	0.1%
1031184012701		1	0.1%
1031184017301		1	0.1%
1031185001901		1	0.1%
1031185030901		1	0.1%
1031186008201		1	0.1%
1031186008202		1	0.1%
1031186010001		1	0.1%
1031186011701		1	0.1%
1031186011702		1	0.1%
1031186015301		1	0.1%
1031187002801		1	0.1%
1031187009701		1	0.1%
1031187010101		1	0.1%
1031187010102		1	0.1%
1031187013101		1	0.1%
1031187014901		1	0.1%

1031187016501		1	0.1%
1031188005301		1	0.1%
1031188008601		1	0.1%
1031188011901		1	0.1%
1031188015301		1	0.1%
1031188018601		1	0.1%
1031188028601		1	0.1%
1041041004801		1	0.1%
1041041007801		1	0.1%
1041041010901		1	0.1%
1041041023001		1	0.1%
1041041029001		1	0.1%
1041042005501		1	0.1%
1041042009701		1	0.1%
1041042011801		1	0.1%
1041042014001		1	0.1%
1041042016101		1	0.1%
1041042018201		1	0.1%
1041042020301		1	0.1%
1041043025401		1	0.1%
1041044000901		1	0.1%
1041044002401		1	0.1%
1041044003901		1	0.1%
1041044005401		1	0.1%
1041044006901		1	0.1%
1041044008401		1	0.1%
1041044008402		1	0.1%
1041044009901		1	0.1%
1041044011401		1	0.1%
1041044012901		1	0.1%
1041044012902		1	0.1%
1041044012903		1	0.1%
1041044014401		1	0.1%
1041189003401		1	0.1%
1041189005501		1	0.1%
1041189007601		1	0.1%
1041189009701		1	0.1%
1041189011801		1	0.1%
1041189018201		1	0.1%

1041189020301		1	0.1%
1041190003501		1	0.1%
1041190005701		1	0.1%
1041190008001		1	0.1%
1041190010201		1	0.1%
1041190012401		1	0.1%
1041190014601		1	0.1%
1051045000201		1	0.1%
1051045000202		1	0.1%
1051045002401		1	0.1%
1051045002402		1	0.1%
1051045004601		1	0.1%
1051045004602		1	0.1%
1051045009101		1	0.1%
1051045009102		1	0.1%
1051045011301		1	0.1%
1051045011302		1	0.1%
1051045011303		1	0.1%
1051045011304		1	0.1%
1051045013501		1	0.1%
1051045015701		1	0.1%
1051045015702		1	0.1%
1051045017901		1	0.1%
1051045020201		1	0.1%
1051045020202		1	0.1%
1051046000201		1	0.1%
1051046008801		1	0.1%
1051046012301		1	0.1%
1051046014001		1	0.1%
1051046015701		1	0.1%
1051047000201		1	0.1%
1051047002401		1	0.1%
1051047002402		1	0.1%
1051047006901		1	0.1%
1051047013701		1	0.1%
1051047013702		1	0.1%
1051047015901		1	0.1%
1051047018201		1	0.1%
1051047020401		1	0.1%

1051048000201		1	0.1%
1051048009501		1	0.1%
1051048011901		1	0.1%
1051048021201		1	0.1%
1051049000201		1	0.1%
1051049007401		1	0.1%
1051049011001		1	0.1%
1051049012801		1	0.1%
1051049014601		1	0.1%
1051049016401		1	0.1%
1051050000201		1	0.1%
1051050002201		1	0.1%
1051050004201		1	0.1%
1051050006201		1	0.1%
1051050008201		1	0.1%
1051050010201		1	0.1%
1051050012201		1	0.1%
1051050016201		1	0.1%
1051051000201		1	0.1%
1051051002501		1	0.1%
1051051009401		1	0.1%
1051051011701		1	0.1%
1051051014001		1	0.1%
1051051018601		1	0.1%
1051052008501		1	0.1%
1051052012701		1	0.1%
1051052020901		1	0.1%
1051052025001		1	0.1%
1051052029101		1	0.1%
1051052033301		1	0.1%
1051052037401		1	0.1%
1051053001901		1	0.1%
1051053008301		1	0.1%
1051053010801		1	0.1%
1051054000901		1	0.1%
1051054004801		1	0.1%
1051054008801		1	0.1%
1051054010701		1	0.1%
1051054012701		1	0.1%

1051054014701		1	0.1%
1051054016701		1	0.1%
1051054018601		1	0.1%
1051055000801		1	0.1%
1051055002701		1	0.1%
1051055004501		1	0.1%
1051055006301		1	0.1%
1051055008201		1	0.1%
1051055010001		1	0.1%
1051055013601		1	0.1%
1051055015501		1	0.1%
1051055017301		1	0.1%
1051055017302		1	0.1%
1051056000701		1	0.1%
1051056002301		1	0.1%
1051056003901		1	0.1%
1051056008601		1	0.1%
1051056010101		1	0.1%
1051056011701		1	0.1%
1051056013301		1	0.1%
1051056014901		1	0.1%
1051057000701		1	0.1%
1051057000702		1	0.1%
1051057002201		1	0.1%
1051057002202		1	0.1%
1051057003701		1	0.1%
1051057005201		1	0.1%
1051057006601		1	0.1%
1051057006602		1	0.1%
1051057008101		1	0.1%
1051057009601		1	0.1%
1051057009602		1	0.1%
1051057011101		1	0.1%
1051057012601		1	0.1%
1051057014101		1	0.1%
1051058001101		1	0.1%
1051058003401		1	0.1%
1051058005701		1	0.1%
1051058010401		1	0.1%

1051058012801		1	0.1%
1051058015101		1	0.1%
1051058019801		1	0.1%
1051058022101		1	0.1%
1051059000801		1	0.1%
1051059002501		1	0.1%
1051059007501		1	0.1%
1051059009201		1	0.1%
1051059010901		1	0.1%
1051059012601		1	0.1%
1051059016001		1	0.1%
1051060000901		1	0.1%
1051060002801		1	0.1%
1051060004601		1	0.1%
1051060006501		1	0.1%
1051060008401		1	0.1%
1051060010301		1	0.1%
1051060012201		1	0.1%
1051060014101		1	0.1%
1051060014102		1	0.1%
1051060014103		1	0.1%
1051060014104		1	0.1%
1051060016001		1	0.1%
1051061000601		1	0.1%
1051061001801		1	0.1%
1051061003001		1	0.1%
1051061004201		1	0.1%
1051061004202		1	0.1%
1051061005401		1	0.1%
1051061006601		1	0.1%
1051061007801		1	0.1%
1051061009001		1	0.1%
1051061010201		1	0.1%
1051061011401		1	0.1%
1051062001101		1	0.1%
1051062003501		1	0.1%
1051062005901		1	0.1%
1051062008201		1	0.1%
1051062010601		1	0.1%

1051062013001		1	0.1%
1051062015401		1	0.1%
1051062017801		1	0.1%
1051062020201		1	0.1%
1051062022601		1	0.1%
1051063000101		1	0.1%
1051063001201		1	0.1%
1051063002301		1	0.1%
1051063003401		1	0.1%
1051063004601		1	0.1%
1051063005701		1	0.1%
1051063006801		1	0.1%
1051063007901		1	0.1%
1051063009001		1	0.1%
1051063010101		1	0.1%
1051063010102		1	0.1%
1051064000201		1	0.1%
1051064005401		1	0.1%
1051064010601		1	0.1%
1051064013301		1	0.1%
1051064015901		1	0.1%
1051064018501		1	0.1%
1051064021101		1	0.1%
1051064023701		1	0.1%
1051065000201		1	0.1%
1051065001901		1	0.1%
1051065005301		1	0.1%
1051065008701		1	0.1%
1051065012101		1	0.1%
1051065013801		1	0.1%
1051066000101		1	0.1%
1051066000102		1	0.1%
1051066000103		1	0.1%
1051066001601		1	0.1%
1051066003101		1	0.1%
1051066004501		1	0.1%
1051066006001		1	0.1%
1051066007501		1	0.1%
1051066009001		1	0.1%

1051066010401		1	0.1%
1051066010402		1	0.1%
1051066011901		1	0.1%
1051066013401		1	0.1%
1051067000101		1	0.1%
1051067000102		1	0.1%
1051067001201		1	0.1%
1051067001202		1	0.1%
1051067002301		1	0.1%
1051067003401		1	0.1%
1051067004501		1	0.1%
1051067005601		1	0.1%
1051067006701		1	0.1%
1051067007801		1	0.1%
1051067007802		1	0.1%
1051067008901		1	0.1%
1051067010001		1	0.1%
1051068000101		1	0.1%
1051068005201		1	0.1%
1051068006901		1	0.1%
1051068008501		1	0.1%
1051068010201		1	0.1%
1051068010202		1	0.1%
1051068010203		1	0.1%
1051068011901		1	0.1%
1051068015301		1	0.1%
1051069000201		1	0.1%
1051069002601		1	0.1%
1051069005001		1	0.1%
1051069007501		1	0.1%
1051069009901		1	0.1%
1051069014701		1	0.1%
1051069017101		1	0.1%
1051069019601		1	0.1%
1051069022001		1	0.1%
1051070001801		1	0.1%
1051070003401		1	0.1%
1051070006701		1	0.1%
1051070008301		1	0.1%

1051070010001		1	0.1%
1051070014901		1	0.1%
1051071000801		1	0.1%
1051071000802		1	0.1%
1051071000803		1	0.1%
1051071002601		1	0.1%
1051071004301		1	0.1%
1051071006101		1	0.1%
1051071006102		1	0.1%
1051071007801		1	0.1%
1051071011301		1	0.1%
1051071013101		1	0.1%
1051071014801		1	0.1%
1051072000801		1	0.1%
1051072002601		1	0.1%
1051072004301		1	0.1%
1051072006101		1	0.1%
1051072007901		1	0.1%
1051072009701		1	0.1%
1051072011401		1	0.1%
1051072013201		1	0.1%
1051072015001		1	0.1%
1051072016701		1	0.1%
1051191000901		1	0.1%
1051191002801		1	0.1%
1051191004701		1	0.1%
1051191006601		1	0.1%
1051191006602		1	0.1%
1051191010401		1	0.1%
1051191012301		1	0.1%
1051191014201		1	0.1%
1051191016101		1	0.1%
1051191018101		1	0.1%
1051192001001		1	0.1%
1051192003301		1	0.1%
1051192005601		1	0.1%
1051192019401		1	0.1%
1051192019402		1	0.1%
1051192019403		1	0.1%

1051192019404		1	0.1%
1051193003201		1	0.1%
1051193005301		1	0.1%
1051193007501		1	0.1%
1051193009701		1	0.1%
1051193009702		1	0.1%
1051193011901		1	0.1%
1051193011902		1	0.1%
1051194003401		1	0.1%
1051194005801		1	0.1%
1051194010501		1	0.1%
1051194017701		1	0.1%
1051194022401		1	0.1%
1051195001001		1	0.1%
1051195002501		1	0.1%
1051195004001		1	0.1%
1051195005601		1	0.1%
1051195007101		1	0.1%
1051195008601		1	0.1%
1051195010201		1	0.1%
1051195011701		1	0.1%
1051195013201		1	0.1%
1051195014801		1	0.1%
1051196001101		1	0.1%
1051196002901		1	0.1%
1051196004701		1	0.1%
1051196006501		1	0.1%
1051196008301		1	0.1%
1051196013701		1	0.1%
1051196017301		1	0.1%
1051197001601		1	0.1%
1051197004101		1	0.1%
1051197006601		1	0.1%
1051198001001		1	0.1%
1051198002601		1	0.1%
1051198002602		1	0.1%
1051198002603		1	0.1%
1051198004301		1	0.1%
1051198005901		1	0.1%

1051198007501		1	0.1%
1051198009101		1	0.1%
1051198010701		1	0.1%
1051198012301		1	0.1%
1051198012302		1	0.1%
1051198013901		1	0.1%
1051198015501		1	0.1%
1051199001101		1	0.1%
1051199002801		1	0.1%
1051199004501		1	0.1%
1051199006201		1	0.1%
1051199007901		1	0.1%
1051199007902		1	0.1%
1051199009601		1	0.1%
1051199011301		1	0.1%
1051199013001		1	0.1%
1051199014701		1	0.1%
1051199016401		1	0.1%
1051200001001		1	0.1%
1051200002501		1	0.1%
1051200003901		1	0.1%
1051200005401		1	0.1%
1051200005402		1	0.1%
1051200006901		1	0.1%
1051200008401		1	0.1%
1051200009901		1	0.1%
1051200011401		1	0.1%
1051200012901		1	0.1%
1051200014401		1	0.1%
1051200014402		1	0.1%
1051201000901		1	0.1%
1051201002401		1	0.1%
1051201003801		1	0.1%
1051201005301		1	0.1%
1051201006701		1	0.1%
1051201008101		1	0.1%
1051201008102		1	0.1%
1051201009601		1	0.1%
1051201011001		1	0.1%

1051201012501		1	0.1%
1051201013901		1	0.1%
1051202000901		1	0.1%
1051202002401		1	0.1%
1051202008101		1	0.1%
1051202009501		1	0.1%
1051202010901		1	0.1%
1051202012401		1	0.1%
1051202013801		1	0.1%
1051203001301		1	0.1%
1051203003401		1	0.1%
1051203005401		1	0.1%
1051203007501		1	0.1%
1051203009501		1	0.1%
1051203011601		1	0.1%
1051203013601		1	0.1%
1051203017701		1	0.1%
1061073000701		1	0.1%
1061073002101		1	0.1%
1061073003501		1	0.1%
1061073004901		1	0.1%
1061073006301		1	0.1%
1061073007701		1	0.1%
1061073009101		1	0.1%
1061073010501		1	0.1%
1061073011901		1	0.1%
1061073013301		1	0.1%
1061074000701		1	0.1%
1061074002301		1	0.1%
1061074003901		1	0.1%
1061074005501		1	0.1%
1061074007101		1	0.1%
1061074008701		1	0.1%
1061074010301		1	0.1%
1061074011901		1	0.1%
1061074013501		1	0.1%
1061075001001		1	0.1%
1061075003101		1	0.1%
1061075005301		1	0.1%

1061075007401		1	0.1%
1061075009601		1	0.1%
1061075011701		1	0.1%
1061075011702		1	0.1%
1061075011703		1	0.1%
1061075011704		1	0.1%
1061075013901		1	0.1%
1061075016001		1	0.1%
1061075018201		1	0.1%
1061075020301		1	0.1%
1061076001401		1	0.1%
1061076003601		1	0.1%
1061076005901		1	0.1%
1061076008101		1	0.1%
1061076010301		1	0.1%
1061076012601		1	0.1%
1061076014801		1	0.1%
1061076017001		1	0.1%
1061076019301		1	0.1%
1061076021501		1	0.1%
1061077001101		1	0.1%
1061077002701		1	0.1%
1061077002702		1	0.1%
1061077004401		1	0.1%
1061077007801		1	0.1%
1061077009401		1	0.1%
1061077011101		1	0.1%
1061077012801		1	0.1%
1061077014401		1	0.1%
1061077016101		1	0.1%
1061078002201		1	0.1%
1061078003501		1	0.1%
1061078004801		1	0.1%
1061078006101		1	0.1%
1061078007401		1	0.1%
1061078008701		1	0.1%
1061078010001		1	0.1%
1061078011301		1	0.1%
1061079000901		1	0.1%

1061079002301		1	0.1%
1061079003801		1	0.1%
1061079005201		1	0.1%
1061079006601		1	0.1%
1061079008001		1	0.1%
1061079009401		1	0.1%
1061079010901		1	0.1%
1061079012301		1	0.1%
1061079013701		1	0.1%
1061080001201		1	0.1%
1061080003001		1	0.1%
1061080008401		1	0.1%
1061080010201		1	0.1%
1061080010202		1	0.1%
1061080012001		1	0.1%
1061080013801		1	0.1%
1061080015601		1	0.1%
1061080017401		1	0.1%
1061080017402		1	0.1%
1061081002401		1	0.1%
1061081002402		1	0.1%
1061081005301		1	0.1%
1061081005302		1	0.1%
1061081008201		1	0.1%
1061081011101		1	0.1%
1061081014001		1	0.1%
1061081016801		1	0.1%
1061081019701		1	0.1%
1061081019702		1	0.1%
1061081022601		1	0.1%
1061081028401		1	0.1%
1061082001901		1	0.1%
1061082004901		1	0.1%
1061082007901		1	0.1%
1061082010901		1	0.1%
1061082013901		1	0.1%
1061082016901		1	0.1%
1061082020001		1	0.1%
1061082029001		1	0.1%

1061083000801		1	0.1%
1061083002101		1	0.1%
1061083003401		1	0.1%
1061083004601		1	0.1%
1061083005901		1	0.1%
1061083007201		1	0.1%
1061083008401		1	0.1%
1061083009701		1	0.1%
1061083011001		1	0.1%
1061083011002		1	0.1%
1061083012301		1	0.1%
1061084001301		1	0.1%
1061084003401		1	0.1%
1061084005501		1	0.1%
1061084007501		1	0.1%
1061084007502		1	0.1%
1061084009601		1	0.1%
1061084011701		1	0.1%
1061084013701		1	0.1%
1061084015801		1	0.1%
1061084017901		1	0.1%
1061084020001		1	0.1%
1061085000901		1	0.1%
1061085002301		1	0.1%
1061085003701		1	0.1%
1061085007801		1	0.1%
1061085009201		1	0.1%
1061085010601		1	0.1%
1061085011901		1	0.1%
1061085013301		1	0.1%
1061086001001		1	0.1%
1061086002501		1	0.1%

PROV: Province

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	998	100%
2	Eastern Cape	0	0%
3	Northern Cape	0	0%
4	Free State	0	0%
5	KwaZulu-Natal	0	0%
6	North West	0	0%
7	Gauteng	0	0%
8	Mpumalanga	0	0%
9	Limpopo	0	0%

HEAD_SEX: Sex of household head

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	662	66.3%
2	Female	336	33.7%

HEAD_POPGRP: Population group of household head

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	African/Black	124	12.4%

2	Coloured	582	58.3%
3	Indian/Asian	25	2.5%
4	White	267	26.8%

Q41MAIND: Main dwelling

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dwelling/House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	560	56.1%
2	Traditional dwelling/Hut/Structure made of traditional materials	0	0%
3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	195	19.5%
4	Town/Cluster/Semi-detached house (Simplex, Duplex or Triplex)	130	13%
5	Unit in retirement village	0	0%
6	Dwelling/House/Flat/room in backyard	21	2.1%
7	Informal dwelling/Shack in backyard	14	1.4%
8	Informal dwelling/Shack not in backyard, e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	14	1.4%
9	Room/Flatlet	49	4.9%
10	Caravan/Tent	0	0%
11	Other	15	1.5%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q41OTHRD: Other dwelling

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dwelling/House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	3	0.3%

2	Traditional dwelling/Hut/Structure made of traditional materials	0	0%
3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	1	0.1%
4	Town/Cluster/Semi-detached house (Simplex, Duplex or Triplex)	0	0%
5	Unit in retirement village	0	0%
6	Dwelling/House/Flat/room in backyard	3	0.3%
7	Informal dwelling/Shack in backyard	4	0.4%
8	Informal dwelling/Shack not in backyard, e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	0	0%
9	Room/Flatlet	1	0.1%
10	Caravan/Tent	0	0%
11	Other	4	0.4%
99	Unspecified	982	98.4%

Q42MAIND: Main dwelling five years ago

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dwelling/House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	570	57.1%
2	Traditional dwelling/Hut/Structure made of traditional materials	1	0.1%
3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	171	17.1%
4	Town/Cluster/Semi-detached house (Simplex, Duplex or Triplex)	123	12.3%
5	Unit in retirement village	0	0%
6	Dwelling/House/Flat/room in backyard	17	1.7%
7	Informal dwelling/Shack in backyard	15	1.5%
8	Informal dwelling/Shack not in backyard, e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	16	1.6%
9	Room/Flatlet	32	3.2%
10	Caravan/Tent	0	0%
11	Other	5	0.5%
12	Household did not exist	48	4.8%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q42OTHRD: Other dwelling five years ago**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dwelling/House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	2	0.2%
2	Traditional dwelling/Hut/Structure made of traditional materials	0	0%
3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	1	0.1%
4	Town/Cluster/Semi-detached house (Simplex, Duplex or Triplex)	0	0%
5	Unit in retirement village	0	0%
6	Dwelling/House/Flat/room in backyard	2	0.2%
7	Informal dwelling/Shack in backyard	1	0.1%
8	Informal dwelling/Shack not in backyard, e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	0	0%
9	Room/Flatlet	1	0.1%
10	Caravan/Tent	0	0%
11	Other	1	0.1%
12	Household did not exist	2	0.2%
99	Unspecified	988	99%

Q43ROOF: Roof material**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bricks	3	0.3%
2	Cement Block/concrete	60	6%
3	Corrugated iron/zinc	110	11%
4	Wood	7	0.7%
5	Plastic	4	0.4%

6	Cardboard	1	0.1%
7	Mixture of mud and cement	0	0%
8	Wattle and daub	1	0.1%
9	Tile	403	40.4%
10	Mud	7	0.7%
11	Thatching	6	0.6%
12	Asbestos	390	39.1%
13	Other	1	0.1%
14	Not applicable	5	0.5%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q43WALLS: Walls material

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bricks	751	75.3%
2	Cement Block/concrete	201	20.1%
3	Corrugated iron/zinc	7	0.7%
4	Wood	38	3.8%
5	Plastic	0	0%
6	Cardboard	0	0%
7	Mixture of mud and cement	0	0%
8	Wattle and daub	0	0%
9	Tile	0	0%
10	Mud	0	0%
11	Thatching	0	0%
12	Asbestos	1	0.1%
13	Other	0	0%
14	Not applicable	0	0%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q44ROOFC: Roof condition**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very weak	35	3.5%
2	Weak	85	8.5%
3	Needs minor repairs	178	17.8%
4	Good	482	48.3%
5	Very good	217	21.7%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q44WALLC: Walls condition**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very weak	32	3.2%
2	Weak	81	8.1%
3	Needs minor repairs	167	16.7%
4	Good	504	50.5%
5	Very good	213	21.3%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q45OWNER: Ownership of dwelling**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Owned and fully paid off	282	28.3%
2	Owned, but not yet fully paid off (e.g. with a mortgage)	280	28.1%
3	Rented	343	34.4%
4	Occupied rent-free as part of employment contract of family member	20	2%
5	Occupied rent-free not as part of employment contract of family member	45	4.5%
6	Other	28	2.8%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q46TOTRM: Number of rooms

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	98	9.8%
2	2	77	7.7%
3	3	100	10%
4	4	263	26.4%
5	5	239	23.9%
6	6	113	11.3%
7	7	54	5.4%
8	8	26	2.6%
9	9	13	1.3%
10	10	7	0.7%
11	11	1	0.1%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
14	14	0	0%
15	15	0	0%

16	16	1	0.1%
17	17	0	0%
18	18	0	0%
19	19	0	0%
20	20	0	0%
22	22	0	0%
99	Unspecified	6	0.6%

Q47HOUSE: Government subsidy

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	72	7.2%
2	No	917	91.9%
3	Don't know	7	0.7%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q48WATRS: Source of water

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Piped (Tap) water in dwelling	959	96.1%
2	Piped (tap) water on site or in yard	15	1.5%
3	Neighbour's Tap	5	0.5%
4	Borehole on site	0	0%
5	Rain-water tank on site	0	0%

6	Public tap	18	1.8%
7	Water - carrier/Tanker	0	0%
8	Borehole off site/Communal	0	0%
9	Flowing water/Stream/River	0	0%
10	Dam/Pool/Stagnant water	0	0%
11	Well	0	0%
12	Spring	0	0%
13	Other	1	0.1%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q49DISTW: Distance to water source

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14 min	15	1.5%
2	15 - 29 min	3	0.3%
3	30 - 44 min	0	0%
4	45 - 59 min	1	0.1%
5	60 min or more	0	0%
8	Not applicable	979	98.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q410SAFE: Water safe to drink

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	993	99.5%
2	No	3	0.3%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q410CLEA: Water clear**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	990	99.2%
2	No	6	0.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q410TAST: Water taste good**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	985	98.7%
2	No	11	1.1%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q410ODOU: Water free from odours**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	987	98.9%
2	No	9	0.9%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q411INTE: Interruptions of piped water

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	3	0.3%
2	Weekly	1	0.1%
3	Monthly	16	1.6%
4	6 monthly	31	3.1%
5	Yearly	35	3.5%
6	Almost never	910	91.2%
8	Not applicable	1	0.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q412CAUS: Causes of interruption

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Burst pipes	32	3.2%

2	Pump not working	3	0.3%
3	General maintenance	39	3.9%
4	Not enough water in the system (demand too high)	2	0.2%
5	Water only delivered at fixed times	0	0%
6	Non-payment for services (cut off)	2	0.2%
7	Vandalism	0	0%
8	Other	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	6	0.6%
88	Not applicable	911	91.3%
99	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q413RECT: Problem rectified

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The same day	62	6.2%
2	During the same week	11	1.1%
3	During the same month	7	0.7%
4	Longer than month	3	0.3%
8	Not applicable	913	91.5%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q414MAIN: Main electricity supply

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	975	97.7%
2	No	23	2.3%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q415COOK: Energy for cooking

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electricity from mains	942	94.4%
2	Electricity from generator	0	0%
3	Gas	14	1.4%
4	Paraffin	34	3.4%
5	Wood	1	0.1%
6	Coal	0	0%
8	Animal dung	0	0%
9	Solar energy	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
11	None	7	0.7%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q415HEAT: Energy for heating

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electricity from mains	905	90.7%
2	Electricity from generator	1	0.1%

3	Gas	4	0.4%
4	Paraffin	57	5.7%
5	Wood	8	0.8%
6	Coal	0	0%
7	Candles	0	0%
8	Animal dung	0	0%
9	Solar energy	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
11	None	23	2.3%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q415LIGH: Energy for lighting

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electricity from mains	978	98%
2	Electricity from generator	0	0%
3	Gas	0	0%
4	Paraffin	15	1.5%
7	Candles	5	0.5%
9	Solar energy	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
11	None	0	0%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q416ELEC: Supply of main electricity in the past

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	901	90.3%
2	No	29	2.9%
3	Household did not exist	61	6.1%
4	Don't know	5	0.5%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q417TYPT: Toilet facility

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Flush toilet connected to a public sewage system (in dwelling)	943	94.5%
12	Flush toilet connected to a public sewage system (on site)	33	3.3%
13	Flush toilet connected to a public sewage system (off site)	13	1.3%
21	Flush toilet connected to a septic tank (in dwelling)	1	0.1%
22	Flush toilet connected to a septic tank (on site)	0	0%
23	Flush toilet connected to a septic tank (off site)	0	0%
32	Chemical toilet (on site)	0	0%
33	Chemical toilet (off site)	0	0%
42	Pit latrine with ventilation pipe (on site)	0	0%
43	Pit latrine with ventilation pipe (off site)	0	0%
52	Pit latrine without ventilation pipe (on site)	2	0.2%
53	Pit latrine without ventilation pipe (off site)	0	0%
62	Bucket toilet (on site)	1	0.1%
63	Bucket toilet (off site)	5	0.5%
73	None	0	0%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q418DIST: Distance to nearest toilet**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 2 minutes (less than 200m)	39	3.9%
2	2 minutes but less than 5 minutes (200m - 500m)	13	1.3%
3	More than 5 minutes (more than 500m)	0	0%
8	Not applicable	944	94.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q419REMB: Bucket removal**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once a week or more often	6	0.6%
2	About once a fortnight	0	0%
3	About once a month	0	0%
4	Less often than once a month	0	0%
8	Not applicable	992	99.4%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q420RUBB: Rubbish removal**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Removed by local authority at least once a week	981	98.3%
2	Removed by local authority less often than once a week	1	0.1%
3	Removed by community members at least once a week	0	0%
4	Removed by community members less often than once a week	0	0%
5	Communal refuse dump/Communal container	11	1.1%
6	Own refuse dump	1	0.1%
7	No rubbish removal	2	0.2%
8	Other	2	0.2%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q421TELE: Landline telephone

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	651	65.2%
2	No	346	34.7%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q422CELL: Cellular telephone

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	452	45.3%
2	No	545	54.6%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q423DIST: Distance to telephone

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14 min	193	19.3%
2	15 - 29 min	27	2.7%
3	30 - 44 min	3	0.3%
4	45 - 59 min	1	0.1%
5	60 min or more	1	0.1%
8	Not applicable	760	76.2%
9	Unspecified	13	1.3%

Q424TELE: Use of telephone in the past

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	716	71.7%
2	No	195	19.5%
3	Household did not exist	59	5.9%
4	Don't know	21	2.1%
9	Unspecified	7	0.7%

Q425MAIL: Mail/post**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Delivered to the dwelling	918	92%
2	Delivered to a post box/private bag	53	5.3%
3	Through friend or neighbour	18	1.8%
4	Through shop	0	0%
5	Through school	0	0%
6	Through workplace	3	0.3%
7	Through authority	0	0%
8	Do not receive mail	5	0.5%
9	Other	1	0.1%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q426FOOD: Means of transport to food market**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On foot	445	44.6%
2	Taxi	160	16%
3	Bus (Public)	10	1%
4	Train	7	0.7%
5	Own transport	360	36.1%
6	Other	16	1.6%

9	Unspecified	0	0%
---	-------------	---	----

Q426TRAN: Means of transport to public transport

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On foot	779	78.1%
2	Taxi	27	2.7%
3	Bus (Public)	6	0.6%
4	Train	0	0%
5	Own transport	174	17.4%
6	Other	10	1%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q426PRES: Means of transport to Pre-primary/Pre-school centre

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On foot	651	65.2%
2	Taxi	56	5.6%
3	Bus (Public)	13	1.3%
4	Train	2	0.2%
5	Own transport	259	26%
6	Other	12	1.2%
9	Unspecified	5	0.5%

Q426PRIM: Means of transport to Primary school**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On foot	658	65.9%
2	Taxi	58	5.8%
3	Bus (Public)	13	1.3%
4	Train	3	0.3%
5	Own transport	252	25.3%
6	Other	13	1.3%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q426SECS: Means of transport to Secondary school**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On foot	611	61.2%
2	Taxi	76	7.6%
3	Bus (Public)	15	1.5%
4	Train	6	0.6%
5	Own transport	273	27.4%
6	Other	13	1.3%
9	Unspecified	4	0.4%

Q426CLIN: Means of transport Clinic**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On foot	509	51%
2	Taxi	107	10.7%
3	Bus (Public)	12	1.2%
4	Train	4	0.4%
5	Own transport	348	34.9%
6	Other	18	1.8%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q426HOSP: Means of transport Hospital**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On foot	200	20%
2	Taxi	311	31.2%
3	Bus (Public)	25	2.5%
4	Train	11	1.1%
5	Own transport	426	42.7%
6	Other	23	2.3%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q426POST: Means of transport to Post office/Post office agent**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3**

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On foot	468	46.9%
2	Taxi	157	15.7%
3	Bus (Public)	11	1.1%
4	Train	4	0.4%
5	Own transport	343	34.4%
6	Other	15	1.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q426WELF: Means of transport to Welfare office

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On foot	228	22.8%
2	Taxi	279	28%
3	Bus (Public)	13	1.3%
4	Train	9	0.9%
5	Own transport	385	38.6%
6	Other	84	8.4%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q427FOOD: Time to Food market

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14	723	72.4%
2	15- 29	241	24.1%
3	30- 44	31	3.1%
4	45- 59	2	0.2%
5	60 minutes or more	1	0.1%
6	Don't know	0	0%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q427TRAN: Time to Public transport

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14	895	89.7%
2	15- 29	89	8.9%
3	30- 44	5	0.5%
4	45- 59	1	0.1%
5	60 minutes or more	1	0.1%
6	Don't know	5	0.5%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q427PRES: Time to Pre-primary/Pre-school centre

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14	804	80.6%
2	15- 29	144	14.4%
3	30- 44	12	1.2%
4	45- 59	1	0.1%
5	60 minutes or more	1	0.1%
6	Don't know	31	3.1%
9	Unspecified	5	0.5%

Q427PRIM: Time to Primary school

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14	798	80%
2	15- 29	154	15.4%
3	30- 44	10	1%
4	45- 59	2	0.2%
5	60 minutes or more	1	0.1%
6	Don't know	31	3.1%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q427SECS: Time to Secondary school

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14	716	71.7%
2	15- 29	211	21.1%
3	30- 44	27	2.7%
4	45- 59	4	0.4%
5	60 minutes or more	1	0.1%
6	Don't know	33	3.3%
9	Unspecified	6	0.6%

Q427CLIN: Time to Clinic

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14	633	63.4%
2	15- 29	305	30.6%
3	30- 44	34	3.4%
4	45- 59	3	0.3%
5	60 minutes or more	1	0.1%
6	Don't know	22	2.2%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q427HOSP: Time to Hospital

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14	393	39.4%
2	15- 29	451	45.2%
3	30- 44	122	12.2%
4	45- 59	21	2.1%
5	60 minutes or more	8	0.8%
6	Don't know	1	0.1%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q427POST: Time to Post office/Post office agent

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14	669	67%
2	15- 29	270	27.1%
3	30- 44	47	4.7%
4	45- 59	6	0.6%
5	60 minutes or more	2	0.2%
6	Don't know	2	0.2%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q427WELF: Time to Welfare office

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 - 14	299	30%
2	15- 29	325	32.6%
3	30- 44	61	6.1%
4	45- 59	26	2.6%
5	60 minutes or more	8	0.8%
6	Don't know	276	27.7%
9	Unspecified	3	0.3%

Q428AGRI: Access to land

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	997	99.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q429HECT: Number of hectares

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 5.000 M2	0	0%
2	1 But less 5.000 M2	0	0%

3	Less than 5.000 M2	1	0.1%
4	1 But less than 5 HA	0	0%
5	5 But less than 10 HA	0	0%
6	10 But less than 20 HA	0	0%
7	20 HA or more	0	0%
8	Don't know	997	99.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q430ACCE: Basis on accessibility

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Owens the land	1	0.1%
2	Rents the land	0	0%
3	Sharecropping	0	0%
4	Tribal authority	0	0%
5	Other	0	0%
6	Don't know	0	0%
8	Not applicable	997	99.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q431FIEL: Field crops

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	1	0.1%
8	Not applicable	997	99.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q431HORT: Horticulture

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	0.1%
8	Not applicable	997	99.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q431LIVE: Livestock

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	0.1%
8	Not applicable	997	99.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q431POUL: Poultry

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	0.1%
8	Not applicable	997	99.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q431ORCH: Orchards**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	0.1%
8	Not applicable	997	99.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q431OTHR: Other**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	1	0.1%
8	Not applicable	997	99.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q432GOVT: Government land grant

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	991	99.3%
3	Don't know	6	0.6%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q433OWNC: Owning any cattle

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	998	100%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q434NUMC: Number of cattle

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	0	0%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
14	14	0	0%
15	15	0	0%
16	16	0	0%
18	18	0	0%
20	20	0	0%
22	22	0	0%
25	25	0	0%
30	30	0	0%
31	31	0	0%
35	35	0	0%
36	36	0	0%
40	40	0	0%
50	50	0	0%
120	120	0	0%
200	200	0	0%
888	Not applicable	998	100%
999	Unspecified	0	0%

Q435OWNS: Owing Sheep

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	998	100%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q436NUMS: Number of sheep

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	0	0%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
11	11	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
14	14	0	0%
15	15	0	0%
17	17	0	0%

18	18	0	0%
20	20	0	0%
21	21	0	0%
22	22	0	0%
23	23	0	0%
27	27	0	0%
29	29	0	0%
30	30	0	0%
40	40	0	0%
45	45	0	0%
46	46	0	0%
47	47	0	0%
49	49	0	0%
50	50	0	0%
52	52	0	0%
54	54	0	0%
55	55	0	0%
60	60	0	0%
82	82	0	0%
100	100	0	0%
110	110	0	0%
120	120	0	0%
150	150	0	0%
160	160	0	0%
180	180	0	0%
200	200	0	0%
300	300	0	0%
350	350	0	0%
400	400	0	0%
888	Not applicable	998	100%
999	Unspecified	0	0%

Q437OWNP: Owning poultry

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.3%
2	No	994	99.6%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q438NUMP: Number of poultry

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	1	0.1%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	1	0.1%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
11	11	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
14	14	0	0%
15	15	0	0%
16	16	0	0%
17	17	0	0%
18	18	0	0%
19	19	0	0%
20	20	0	0%

21	21	0	0%
22	22	1	0.1%
23	23	0	0%
24	24	0	0%
25	25	0	0%
26	26	0	0%
27	27	0	0%
28	28	0	0%
29	29	0	0%
30	30	0	0%
31	31	0	0%
32	32	0	0%
34	34	0	0%
35	35	0	0%
36	36	0	0%
37	37	0	0%
38	38	0	0%
39	39	0	0%
40	40	0	0%
42	42	0	0%
44	44	0	0%
45	45	0	0%
48	48	0	0%
49	49	0	0%
50	50	0	0%
55	55	0	0%
57	57	0	0%
60	60	0	0%
61	61	0	0%
62	62	0	0%
63	63	0	0%
65	65	0	0%
80	80	0	0%
85	85	0	0%
100	100	0	0%
128	128	0	0%
150	150	0	0%
200	200	0	0%
210	210	0	0%

250	250	0	0%
400	400	0	0%
600	600	0	0%
1000	1000	0	0%
1200	1200	0	0%
250000	250000	0	0%
888888	Not applicable	994	99.6%
999999	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q439CAR: Own car or truck

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	498	49.9%
2	No	500	50.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q439MOTO: Own motorcycle

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22	2.2%
2	No	976	97.8%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q439TRAC: Own tractor**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	998	100%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q439PLOU: Own plough**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.3%
2	No	991	99.3%
9	Unspecified	4	0.4%

Q439TV: Own television**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	868	87%

2	No	129	12.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q439BICY: Own bicycle**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	268	26.9%
2	No	727	72.8%
9	Unspecified	3	0.3%

Q439RADI: Own radio**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	893	89.5%
2	No	103	10.3%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q439BED: Own bed**Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	991	99.3%
2	No	7	0.7%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q439WATC: Own watch or clock

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	968	97%
2	No	30	3%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q439BOOK: Own book

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	870	87.2%
2	No	128	12.8%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q440HUNG: Insufficient food for adults**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	869	87.1%
2	Seldom	44	4.4%
3	Sometimes	59	5.9%
4	Often	25	2.5%
5	Always	0	0%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q441HUNG: Insufficient food for children**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	511	51.2%
2	Seldom	28	2.8%
3	Sometimes	37	3.7%
4	Often	13	1.3%
5	Always	1	0.1%
6	Households without children aged 17 years or younger	407	40.8%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q442STRK: Children living in the streets**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	28	2.8%
2	No	784	78.6%
3	Don't know	7	0.7%
4	Households without children aged 15 to 17 years	179	17.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q443PENS: Old age pension

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	151	15.1%
2	No	846	84.8%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q443DISA: Disability grant

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	78	7.8%

2	No	919	92.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q443CHLD: Child support grant

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	36	3.6%
2	No	961	96.3%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q443CARE: Care dependency grant

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	996	99.8%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q443FOST: Foster care grant

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.3%
2	No	994	99.6%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q443AIDG: Grant in aid

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.5%
2	No	992	99.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q443SOCR: Social relief

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	995	99.7%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q444MAIN: Main source of income**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Salaries and/or wages	723	72.4%
2	Remittances	49	4.9%
3	Pensions and grants	130	13%
4	Sales of farm products	0	0%
5	Other non-farm income	85	8.5%
6	No income	11	1.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q445EXPE: Household expenditure**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	R 0 - R 399	58	5.8%
2	R 400 - R 799	131	13.1%
3	R 800 - R 1 199	137	13.7%
4	R 1 200 - R 1 799	119	11.9%
5	R 1 800 - R 2 499	103	10.3%
6	R 2 500 - R 4 999	165	16.5%
7	R 5 000 - R 9 999	110	11%
8	10 000 or more	45	4.5%
9	Don't know	87	8.7%
10	Refuse	43	4.3%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q446SAFE: Personal safety**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very safe	141	14.1%
2	Rather safe	355	35.6%
3	Rather unsafe	248	24.8%
4	Very unsafe	254	25.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q447SAFE: Physical safety**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	10 (Completely safe)	108	10.8%
2	9	69	6.9%
3	8	147	14.7%
4	7	104	10.4%
5	6	146	14.6%
6	5	112	11.2%
7	4	58	5.8%
8	3	58	5.8%
9	2	85	8.5%
10	1	43	4.3%
11	00 (Completely unsafe)	68	6.8%

99	Unspecified	0	0%
----	-------------	---	----

Q448THEF: Had things stolen

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	240	24%
2	No	758	76%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q448INHH: Harassed or threatened by a household member

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	1.5%
2	No	982	98.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q448NOTH: Harassed or threatened by someone outside the household

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	6.9%
2	No	928	93%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q448SEXI: Sexually molested by a household member

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	998	100%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q448SEXN: Sexually molested by someone outside the household

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.3%
2	No	993	99.5%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q448HITI: Beaten up or hurt by a household member**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0.8%
2	No	990	99.2%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q448HITN: Beaten up or hurt by someone outside the household**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	1.8%
2	No	980	98.2%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q449PUBL: Public safety**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	10 (Completely satisfied)	40	4%

2	9	35	3.5%
3	8	70	7%
4	7	83	8.3%
5	6	133	13.3%
6	5	127	12.7%
7	4	85	8.5%
8	3	106	10.6%
9	2	109	10.9%
10	1	59	5.9%
11	00 (Completely dissatisfied)	151	15.1%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q450CANT: Difficulties faced today

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely agree	312	31.3%
2	Somewhat agree	325	32.6%
3	Somewhat disagree	210	21%
4	Strongly disagree	151	15.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q451LONE: Feel lonely

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Completely agree	183	18.3%
2	Somewhat agree	245	24.5%
3	Somewhat disagree	165	16.5%
4	Strongly disagree	405	40.6%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q452UNSA: Do not enjoy work

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely agree	203	20.3%
2	Somewhat agree	211	21.1%
3	Somewhat disagree	149	14.9%
4	Strongly disagree	433	43.4%
9	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q453LIFE: Life is difficult

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely agree	253	25.4%
2	Somewhat agree	291	29.2%
3	Somewhat disagree	212	21.2%
4	Strongly disagree	242	24.2%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q454FUTU: Optimistic about the future**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely agree	381	38.2%
2	Somewhat agree	332	33.3%
3	Somewhat disagree	171	17.1%
4	Strongly disagree	113	11.3%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q455LAWB: Undesirable behavior**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely agree	131	13.1%
2	Somewhat agree	128	12.8%
3	Somewhat disagree	125	12.5%
4	Strongly disagree	614	61.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q456SATI: Satisfied with life**Data file:** ghs-2002-house-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	10 (completely satisfied)	236	23.6%
2	09	128	12.8%
3	08	152	15.2%
4	07	113	11.3%
5	06	124	12.4%
6	05	119	11.9%
7	04	43	4.3%
8	03	35	3.5%
9	02	24	2.4%
10	01	16	1.6%
11	00 (Completely dissatisfied)	8	0.8%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q18WELFA: Welfare Office

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	346	34.7%
2	No	409	41%
3	Don't know	243	24.3%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q19MSTEA: Most income into the household

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	806	80.8%
2	2	129	12.9%
3	3	37	3.7%
4	4	19	1.9%
5	5	1	0.1%
6	6	2	0.2%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	1	0.1%
9	9	0	0%
11	11	0	0%
99	Unspecified	3	0.3%

Q19EXPLA: Any other person

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	906	90.8%
2	2	67	6.7%
3	3	7	0.7%
4	4	17	1.7%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

STRATUM: Stratum

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape - urban	998	100%
2	Western Cape - non-urban	0	0%
3	Eastern Cape - urban	0	0%
4	Eastern Cape - non-urban	0	0%
5	Northern Cape - urban	0	0%
6	Northern Cape - non-urban	0	0%
7	Free State - urban	0	0%
8	Free State - non-urban	0	0%
9	KwaZulu-Natal - urban	0	0%
10	KwaZulu-Natal non-urban	0	0%
11	North West - urban	0	0%
12	North West - non-urban	0	0%
13	Gauteng - urban	0	0%
14	Gauteng - non-urban	0	0%
15	Mpumalanga - urban	0	0%
16	Mpumalanga - non-urban	0	0%
17	Limpopo - urban	0	0%
18	Limpopo - non-urban	0	0%

PSU: Primary Sampling Unit

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1011001 Maximum: 1061086 Mean: 1037258.97 Standard deviation: 17833.638

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1011001 - 1061086 Format: Numeric

HEAD_AGE: Age of household head

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 130 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5	5	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
11	11	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
14	14	0	0%
15	15	0	0%
16	16	0	0%
17	17	0	0%
18	18	1	0.1%
19	19	1	0.1%
20	20	3	0.3%
21	21	6	0.6%
22	22	5	0.5%
23	23	10	1%
24	24	20	2%
25	25	11	1.1%
26	26	9	0.9%
27	27	25	2.5%
28	28	11	1.1%
29	29	18	1.8%
30	30	21	2.1%
31	31	15	1.5%
32	32	25	2.5%
33	33	28	2.8%
34	34	28	2.8%
35	35	19	1.9%
36	36	26	2.6%
37	37	21	2.1%
38	38	26	2.6%
39	39	28	2.8%
40	40	29	2.9%
41	41	24	2.4%
42	42	26	2.6%
43	43	32	3.2%

44	44	21	2.1%
45	45	16	1.6%
46	46	25	2.5%
47	47	16	1.6%
48	48	18	1.8%
49	49	22	2.2%
50	50	23	2.3%
51	51	22	2.2%
52	52	24	2.4%
53	53	20	2%
54	54	28	2.8%
55	55	27	2.7%
56	56	19	1.9%
57	57	15	1.5%
58	58	16	1.6%
59	59	14	1.4%
60	60	16	1.6%
61	61	13	1.3%
62	62	15	1.5%
63	63	14	1.4%
64	64	9	0.9%
65	65	15	1.5%
66	66	11	1.1%
67	67	10	1%
68	68	13	1.3%
69	69	11	1.1%
70	70	5	0.5%
71	71	8	0.8%
72	72	11	1.1%
73	73	3	0.3%
74	74	7	0.7%
75	75	4	0.4%
76	76	5	0.5%
77	77	6	0.6%
78	78	6	0.6%
79	79	3	0.3%
80	80	2	0.2%
81	81	1	0.1%
82	82	3	0.3%

83	83	3	0.3%
84	84	2	0.2%
85	85	1	0.1%
86	86	3	0.3%
87	87	1	0.1%
88	88	0	0%
89	89	1	0.1%
90	90	1	0.1%
91	91	0	0%
92	92	0	0%
93	93	0	0%
94	94	0	0%
95	95	1	0.1%
96	96	0	0%
97	97	0	0%
98	98	0	0%
99	99	0	0%
100	100	0	0%
101	101	0	0%
102	102	0	0%
104	104	0	0%
108	108	0	0%
109	109	0	0%
130	130	0	0%

GEOTYPE: Geography Type

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban formal	986	98.8%
2	Urban informal	12	1.2%
4	Tribal areas	0	0%

5	Rural formal	0	0%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

METRO: Metro

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Metro	998	100%
2	Non metro	0	0%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

HOUSE_WGT: Household weight

Data file: ghs-2002-house-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 59.604 Maximum: 9052.849 Mean: 488.381 Standard deviation: 556.699

Type: Continuous Decimal: 8 Width: 13 Range: 59.6040939 - 9052.849236 Format: Numeric

UQNR: Unique number**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1011001002201		4	0.4%
1011001004901		4	0.4%
1011001007501		4	0.4%
1011001007502		2	0.2%
1011001010101		1	0.1%
1011001012801		4	0.4%
1011001015401		2	0.2%
1011001018101		2	0.2%
1011001020701		1	0.1%
1011001023301		4	0.4%
1011001026001		2	0.2%
1011002003101		3	0.3%
1011002006401		1	0.1%
1011002008101		1	0.1%
1011002009801		2	0.2%
1011002011401		3	0.3%
1011002014801		1	0.1%
1011002016501		1	0.1%
1011003000901		3	0.3%
1011003002001		2	0.2%
1011003004101		2	0.2%
1011003005101		7	0.7%
1011003008302		1	0.1%
1011003008303		1	0.1%
1011003010401		3	0.3%
1011004001901		3	0.3%
1011004006401		3	0.3%
1011004008701		4	0.4%
1011004010901		3	0.3%
1011004013201		3	0.3%

1011004015401		4	0.4%
1011004019901		3	0.3%
1011005007601		2	0.2%
1011005010401		3	0.3%
1011005013301		2	0.2%
1011005016101		6	0.6%
1011005019001		4	0.4%
1011005021801		2	0.2%
1011005024701		2	0.2%
1011005027501		5	0.5%
1011006001501		2	0.2%
1011006006201		2	0.2%
1011006008501		3	0.3%
1011006010901		3	0.3%
1011006013201		4	0.4%
1011006015501		5	0.5%
1011006017901		2	0.2%
1011006020201		4	0.4%
1011006022501		4	0.4%
1011007001201		1	0.1%
1011007003001		1	0.1%
1011007004901		5	0.5%
1011007012101		4	0.4%
1011007014001		1	0.1%
1011007014002		4	0.4%
1011007015801		3	0.3%
1011008006901		5	0.5%
1011008012101		2	0.2%
1011008017201		2	0.2%
1011008022401		2	0.2%
1011008025001		3	0.3%
1011009001401		2	0.2%
1011009001402		2	0.2%
1011009001403		5	0.5%
1011009004501		4	0.4%
1011009006101		2	0.2%
1011009009301		6	0.6%
1011009010801		6	0.6%
1011009014001		2	0.2%

1011009015601		4	0.4%
1011010001301		4	0.4%
1011010004201		5	0.5%
1011010007201		4	0.4%
1011010010201		2	0.2%
1011010011601		3	0.3%
1011010013101		3	0.3%
1011010014601		1	0.1%
1011011001601		3	0.3%
1011011007201		3	0.3%
1011011009101		5	0.5%
1011011011001		7	0.7%
1011011014801		4	0.4%
1011012001501		8	0.8%
1011012003201		5	0.5%
1011012004901		7	0.7%
1011012006601		1	0.1%
1011012008301		4	0.4%
1011012010001		5	0.5%
1011012011701		4	0.4%
1011012016801		3	0.3%
1011013002701		2	0.2%
1011013009001		1	0.1%
1011013009002		4	0.4%
1011013012101		4	0.4%
1011013015301		5	0.5%
1011013018501		2	0.2%
1011013021601		2	0.2%
1011013024801		3	0.3%
1011013027901		3	0.3%
1011013031101		3	0.3%
1011014000901		4	0.4%
1011014002101		4	0.4%
1011014003401		2	0.2%
1011014004701		6	0.6%
1011014005901		7	0.7%
1011014007201		4	0.4%
1011014008501		3	0.3%
1011014009801		3	0.3%

1011014011001		3	0.3%
1011014012301		4	0.4%
1011170003801		5	0.5%
1011170006101		5	0.5%
1011170008401		3	0.3%
1011170010701		4	0.4%
1011170013001		3	0.3%
1011170015301		1	0.1%
1011170017501		4	0.4%
1011170019801		1	0.1%
1011170022101		2	0.2%
1011171001901		1	0.1%
1011171001902		1	0.1%
1011171001903		1	0.1%
1011171004701		3	0.3%
1011171007601		1	0.1%
1011171010401		3	0.3%
1011171013301		6	0.6%
1011171016101		4	0.4%
1011171019001		6	0.6%
1011171021801		6	0.6%
1011171024701		4	0.4%
1011172001501		1	0.1%
1011172006301		3	0.3%
1011172012801		1	0.1%
1011172015101		2	0.2%
1011172017301		5	0.5%
1011172019601		5	0.5%
1011172021801		2	0.2%
1011173001601		5	0.5%
1011173004101		3	0.3%
1011173006601		2	0.2%
1011173009101		4	0.4%
1011173019101		2	0.2%
1011173019102		3	0.3%
1011173024101		3	0.3%
1011174001201		3	0.3%
1011174001202		3	0.3%
1011174001203		5	0.5%

1011174003101		5	0.5%
1011174003102		3	0.3%
1011174005001		4	0.4%
1011174008701		4	0.4%
1011174010501		4	0.4%
1011174012401		4	0.4%
1011174014301		5	0.5%
1011174014302		5	0.5%
1011174014303		3	0.3%
1011174016101		4	0.4%
1011174016801		7	0.7%
1011174016802		2	0.2%
1011174018001		2	0.2%
1011175002901		6	0.6%
1011175004601		3	0.3%
1011175006301		6	0.6%
1011175008001		5	0.5%
1011175009801		2	0.2%
1011175011501		4	0.4%
1011175013201		7	0.7%
1011175014901		4	0.4%
1011175016601		4	0.4%
1021015001701		5	0.5%
1021015004201		3	0.3%
1021015006701		1	0.1%
1021015006702		1	0.1%
1021015009301		2	0.2%
1021015011801		2	0.2%
1021015014301		4	0.4%
1021015016901		4	0.4%
1021015019401		3	0.3%
1021015021901		3	0.3%
1021016001401		4	0.4%
1021016005801		4	0.4%
1021016010201		3	0.3%
1021016010202		1	0.1%
1021016012301		1	0.1%
1021016014501		3	0.3%
1021016016701		4	0.4%

1021016018901		2	0.2%
1021016021101		1	0.1%
1021016021102		4	0.4%
1021017003501		5	0.5%
1021017005701		3	0.3%
1021017007801		2	0.2%
1021017009901		2	0.2%
1021017014201		6	0.6%
1021017016301		3	0.3%
1021017018501		6	0.6%
1021017020601		4	0.4%
1021018001501		2	0.2%
1021018001502		1	0.1%
1021018006101		4	0.4%
1021018010701		4	0.4%
1021018013001		4	0.4%
1021018015301		6	0.6%
1021018017601		4	0.4%
1021019001101		6	0.6%
1021019002701		4	0.4%
1021019004301		6	0.6%
1021019005901		2	0.2%
1021019007501		3	0.3%
1021019009101		2	0.2%
1021019010701		5	0.5%
1021019012301		3	0.3%
1021019013901		11	1.1%
1021020000801		4	0.4%
1021020002101		7	0.7%
1021020003301		5	0.5%
1021020004601		4	0.4%
1021020005801		5	0.5%
1021020007001		4	0.4%
1021020007002		4	0.4%
1021020008301		3	0.3%
1021020009501		1	0.1%
1021020010801		4	0.4%
1021020010802		2	0.2%
1021020012001		4	0.4%

1021021000401		9	0.9%
1021021001801		6	0.6%
1021021003301		1	0.1%
1021021004701		5	0.5%
1021021006101		5	0.5%
1021021007501		2	0.2%
1021021010301		2	0.2%
1021021011701		5	0.5%
1021021013101		5	0.5%
1021022001001		4	0.4%
1021022004701		3	0.3%
1021022008401		3	0.3%
1021022012101		5	0.5%
1021022015701		3	0.3%
1021022019401		1	0.1%
1021022023101		1	0.1%
1021022026701		1	0.1%
1021022030401		1	0.1%
1021022034101		1	0.1%
1021023000501		4	0.4%
1021023002101		4	0.4%
1021023003701		9	0.9%
1021023005301		3	0.3%
1021023006801		17	1.7%
1021023008401		6	0.6%
1021023010001		5	0.5%
1021023011601		3	0.3%
1021023013201		5	0.5%
1021023014801		4	0.4%
1021024000501		2	0.2%
1021024003701		4	0.4%
1021024006901		3	0.3%
1021024008501		5	0.5%
1021024010101		5	0.5%
1021024011801		7	0.7%
1021024015001		3	0.3%
1021024015002		4	0.4%
1021025000201		6	0.6%
1021025001601		4	0.4%

1021025003101		1	0.1%
1021025004501		6	0.6%
1021025005901		3	0.3%
1021025007401		5	0.5%
1021025008801		3	0.3%
1021025010301		5	0.5%
1021025011701		6	0.6%
1021025013101		4	0.4%
1021026000201		3	0.3%
1021026001801		3	0.3%
1021026003503		3	0.3%
1021026006801		2	0.2%
1021026010101		3	0.3%
1021027001102		2	0.2%
1021027002801		1	0.1%
1021027004503		3	0.3%
1021027006201		8	0.8%
1021027007801		3	0.3%
1021027007802		4	0.4%

PERSONNR: Person number within the household

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	282	28.3%
2	2	245	24.5%
3	3	198	19.8%
4	4	135	13.5%
5	5	71	7.1%
6	6	33	3.3%
7	7	14	1.4%
8	8	6	0.6%

9	9	4	0.4%
10	10	2	0.2%
11	11	2	0.2%
12	12	1	0.1%
13	13	1	0.1%
14	14	1	0.1%
15	15	1	0.1%
16	16	1	0.1%
17	17	1	0.1%
18	18	0	0%
19	19	0	0%
20	20	0	0%
21	21	0	0%
22	22	0	0%
23	23	0	0%
24	24	0	0%
25	25	0	0%
26	26	0	0%
27	27	0	0%
28	28	0	0%

PROV: South African provinces

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	998	100%
2	Eastern Cape	0	0%
3	Northern Cape	0	0%
4	Free State	0	0%
5	KwaZulu-Natal	0	0%
6	North West	0	0%
7	Gauteng	0	0%

8	Mpumalanga	0	0%
9	Limpopo	0	0%

GENDER: Gender

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	481	48.2%
2	Female	517	51.8%

AGE: Age

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 130 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17	1.7%
1	1	22	2.2%
2	2	19	1.9%
3	3	7	0.7%
4	4	14	1.4%
5	5	19	1.9%
6	6	17	1.7%
7	7	18	1.8%
8	8	21	2.1%
9	9	19	1.9%
10	10	16	1.6%
11	11	21	2.1%

12	12	26	2.6%
13	13	24	2.4%
14	14	14	1.4%
15	15	14	1.4%
16	16	27	2.7%
17	17	19	1.9%
18	18	15	1.5%
19	19	13	1.3%
20	20	19	1.9%
21	21	16	1.6%
22	22	16	1.6%
23	23	10	1%
24	24	16	1.6%
25	25	16	1.6%
26	26	13	1.3%
27	27	21	2.1%
28	28	13	1.3%
29	29	27	2.7%
30	30	16	1.6%
31	31	17	1.7%
32	32	19	1.9%
33	33	18	1.8%
34	34	14	1.4%
35	35	15	1.5%
36	36	17	1.7%
37	37	18	1.8%
38	38	27	2.7%
39	39	16	1.6%
40	40	13	1.3%
41	41	10	1%
42	42	13	1.3%
43	43	21	2.1%
44	44	15	1.5%
45	45	8	0.8%
46	46	11	1.1%
47	47	3	0.3%
48	48	9	0.9%
49	49	11	1.1%
50	50	10	1%

51	51	11	1.1%
52	52	9	0.9%
53	53	10	1%
54	54	14	1.4%
55	55	10	1%
56	56	10	1%
57	57	11	1.1%
58	58	5	0.5%
59	59	8	0.8%
60	60	6	0.6%
61	61	4	0.4%
62	62	8	0.8%
63	63	4	0.4%
64	64	5	0.5%
65	65	9	0.9%
66	66	4	0.4%
67	67	5	0.5%
68	68	5	0.5%
69	69	3	0.3%
70	70	0	0%
71	71	2	0.2%
72	72	3	0.3%
73	73	0	0%
74	74	6	0.6%
75	75	2	0.2%
76	76	0	0%
77	77	2	0.2%
78	78	2	0.2%
79	79	0	0%
80	80	3	0.3%
81	81	0	0%
82	82	1	0.1%
83	83	0	0%
84	84	1	0.1%
85	85	1	0.1%
86	86	1	0.1%
87	87	0	0%
88	88	0	0%
89	89	2	0.2%

90	90	0	0%
91	91	0	0%
92	92	0	0%
93	93	0	0%
94	94	0	0%
95	95	1	0.1%
96	96	0	0%
97	97	0	0%
98	98	0	0%
99	99	0	0%
100	100	0	0%
101	101	0	0%
102	102	0	0%
104	104	0	0%
108	108	0	0%
109	109	0	0%
130	130	0	0%

RACE: Population group

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	African/Black	55	5.5%
2	Coloured	586	58.7%
3	Indian/Asian	10	1%
4	White	347	34.8%

Q11RELSH: Relationship to the head

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mark the head/acting head	282	28.3%
2	Husband/wife/partner	182	18.2%
3	Son/Daughter/Stepchild/Adopted child	399	40%
4	Brother/Sister	15	1.5%
5	Father/Mother	6	0.6%
6	Grandparent/Great grandparent	0	0%
7	Grandchild/Great grandchild	58	5.8%
8	Other relative (e.g in-laws or aunt/uncle)	39	3.9%
9	Non-related persons	17	1.7%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q12MARIS: Marital status

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married or living together as husband and wife	395	39.6%
2	Widow/Widower	46	4.6%
3	Divorce or Separated	45	4.5%
4	Never married	512	51.3%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q12SPOUS: Spouse/partner

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	382	38.3%
2	No	13	1.3%
8	Not applicable	603	60.4%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q12PSNNR: Spouse number

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	182	18.2%
2	2	171	17.1%
3	3	18	1.8%
4	4	6	0.6%
5	5	1	0.1%
6	6	2	0.2%
7	7	1	0.1%
8	8	1	0.1%
9	9	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
14	14	0	0%
16	16	0	0%
88	Not applicable	616	61.7%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q13FATHE: Father alive

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	609	61%
2	No	386	38.7%
3	Don't know	3	0.3%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q13FPART: Father part of the household

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	315	31.6%
2	No	294	29.5%
8	Not applicable	389	39%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q13FPSNN: Father person number

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	299	30%

2	2	6	0.6%
3	3	5	0.5%
4	4	1	0.1%
5	5	1	0.1%
6	6	2	0.2%
7	7	1	0.1%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
88	Not applicable	683	68.4%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q14MOTHE: Mother alive

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	750	75.2%
2	No	245	24.5%
3	Don't know	2	0.2%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q14MPART: Mother part of the household

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	450	45.1%
2	No	300	30.1%
8	Not applicable	247	24.7%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q14MPSNN: Mother person number

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	94	9.4%
2	2	285	28.6%
3	3	47	4.7%
4	4	9	0.9%
5	5	5	0.5%
6	6	2	0.2%
7	7	3	0.3%
8	8	2	0.2%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
11	11	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
16	16	0	0%
17	17	0	0%
88	Not applicable	547	54.8%
99	Unspecified	4	0.4%

Q15READ: Ability to read

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	854	85.6%
2	No	144	14.4%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q15WRITE: Ability to write**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	851	85.3%
2	No	147	14.7%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q16FETWA: Fetching water**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.5%
2	No	993	99.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q16HRSWA: Hours spent**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	2	0.2%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
11	11	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
14	14	0	0%
15	15	0	0%
16	16	0	0%
17	17	0	0%
18	18	0	0%
19	19	0	0%
20	20	0	0%
21	21	0	0%
22	22	0	0%
24	24	0	0%
25	25	0	0%
28	28	0	0%
30	30	0	0%
35	35	0	0%
40	40	0	0%

42	42	0	0%
88	Not applicable	993	99.5%
99	Unspecified	3	0.3%

Q17FETDU: Fetching wood/dung

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	998	100%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q17HRSDU: Hours spent

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%

11	11	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
14	14	0	0%
15	15	0	0%
16	16	0	0%
17	17	0	0%
18	18	0	0%
20	20	0	0%
21	21	0	0%
22	22	0	0%
24	24	0	0%
25	25	0	0%
28	28	0	0%
30	30	0	0%
32	32	0	0%
34	34	0	0%
35	35	0	0%
36	36	0	0%
40	40	0	0%
42	42	0	0%
45	45	0	0%
48	48	0	0%
49	49	0	0%
88	Not applicable	998	100%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q110HIED: Highest education level

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No schooling	109	10.9%

1	Grade R/0	19	1.9%
2	Sub A/Grade 1	20	2%
3	Sub B/Grade 2	22	2.2%
4	Grade 3/Standard 1	22	2.2%
5	Grade 4/Standard 2	21	2.1%
6	Grade 5/Standard 3	40	4%
7	Grade 6/Standard 4	43	4.3%
8	Grade 7/Standard 5	63	6.3%
9	Grade 8/Standard 6/Form 1	78	7.8%
10	Grade 9/Standard 7/Form 2	74	7.4%
11	Grade 10/Standard 8/Form 3	141	14.1%
12	Grade 11/Standard 9/Form 4	52	5.2%
13	Grade 12/Standard 10/Form 5/Matric	162	16.2%
14	NTC I	1	0.1%
15	NTC II	1	0.1%
16	NTC III	5	0.5%
17	Diploma/certificate with less than Grade 12/Std 10	10	1%
18	Diploma/certificate with Grade 12/Std 10	43	4.3%
19	Degree	34	3.4%
20	Postgraduate degree or diploma	14	1.4%
21	Other	7	0.7%
22	Don't know	16	1.6%
99	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q111ATTE: Currently attending school

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	277	27.8%
2	No	721	72.2%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q112RSNN: Reason not attending**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too old/young	230	23%
2	Has completed school/education	60	6%
3	School/education institution is too far away	3	0.3%
4	No money for fees	53	5.3%
5	He/she is working (at home or job)	278	27.9%
6	Education is useless or uninteresting	20	2%
7	Illness	20	2%
8	Pregnancy	3	0.3%
9	Failed exams	3	0.3%
10	Got married	2	0.2%
11	Family commitment (child minding, etc.)	30	3%
12	Other	18	1.8%
88	Not applicable	277	27.8%
99	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q113EDUI: Education institution**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-school (including day care, crèche, pre-primary)	23	2.3%
2	School	220	22%
3	University	18	1.8%
4	Technikon	4	0.4%

5	College	10	1%
6	Adult basic education and training/literacy classes	1	0.1%
7	Other adult educational classes	0	0%
8	Other than any of the above	1	0.1%
88	Not applicable	720	72.1%
99	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q114DLRN: Distance learning classes

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	1.2%
2	No	265	26.6%
8	Not applicable	720	72.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q115TIME: Distance to school

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 15 minutes	161	16.1%
2	15 - 30 minutes	65	6.5%
3	More than 30 minutes	39	3.9%
4	Don't know	0	0%
8	Not applicable	732	73.3%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q116FEET: Tuition fees paid**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	R1 - R100	34	3.4%
2	R101 - R200	41	4.1%
3	R201 - R300	27	2.7%
4	R301 - R500	29	2.9%
5	R501 - R1000	18	1.8%
6	R1001 - R2000	34	3.4%
7	R2001 - R3000	15	1.5%
8	R3001 - R4000	17	1.7%
9	R4001 - R8000	31	3.1%
10	R8001 - R12000	6	0.6%
11	More than R12 000	11	1.1%
12	None	6	0.6%
13	Don't know	8	0.8%
88	Not applicable	720	72.1%
99	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q117BURS: Bursaries**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.6%

2	No	271	27.2%
3	Don't know	0	0%
8	Not applicable	720	72.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q118BOOK: Lack of books

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	1.4%
2	No	263	26.4%
8	Not applicable	720	72.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q118POOR: Poor teaching

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.5%
2	No	272	27.3%
8	Not applicable	720	72.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q118LACK: Lack of teachers

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0.7%
2	No	270	27.1%
8	Not applicable	720	72.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q118BADC: Facilities in bad condition

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.5%
2	No	272	27.3%
8	Not applicable	720	72.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q118FEES: Fees too high

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	1.1%

2	No	266	26.7%
8	Not applicable	720	72.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q118CLAS: Classes too large

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	1.8%
2	No	259	26%
8	Not applicable	720	72.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q118OTHR: Other

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0.7%
2	No	270	27.1%
8	Not applicable	720	72.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q119MEDI: Medical aid

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	362	36.3%
2	No	635	63.6%
3	Don't know	1	0.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q120INJU: Suffer illness/injuries

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	166	16.6%
2	No	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q121FLU: Flu or acute respiratory tract infection

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	113	11.3%
2	No	53	5.3%

8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q121DIAR: Diarrhoea

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.6%
2	No	159	15.9%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q121TRAU: Severe trauma (e.g. due to violence, motor vehicle accident, gunshot, assault, b

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	165	16.5%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q121TB_C: TB or severe cough with blood

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	163	16.3%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q121SUBS: Abuse of alcohol or drugs

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	165	16.5%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q121DEPR: Depression or mental illness

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.3%
2	No	162	16.2%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%

9	Unspecified	1	0.1%
---	-------------	---	------

Q121DIAB: Diabetes

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0.8%
2	No	157	15.7%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q121BLOO: High or low blood pressure

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	1.5%
2	No	150	15%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q121HIV_ : Q121HIV_

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	165	16.5%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q121SEXD: Other sexually transmitted disease

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	165	16.5%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q121OTHR: Other illness or injury

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	37	3.7%
2	No	128	12.8%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q122CONS: Consult a health worker**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	105	10.5%
2	No	61	6.1%
8	Not applicable	832	83.4%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q123TYPH: Kind of health worker**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nurse	4	0.4%
2	Doctor	85	8.5%
3	Medical specialist	8	0.8%
4	Pharmacist/chemist	8	0.8%
5	Dentist	0	0%
6	Spiritual healer (church related)	0	0%
7	Traditional healer	0	0%
8	Any other health care provider	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
88	Not applicable	893	89.5%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q124CONS: Type of health sector**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	14	1.4%
2	Clinic	14	1.4%
3	Other in public sector, specify	0	0%
4	Hospital	7	0.7%
5	Clinic	7	0.7%
6	Private doctor/specialist	56	5.6%
7	Traditional healer	0	0%
8	Pharmacy/chemist	7	0.7%
9	Health facility provided by employer	0	0%
10	Alternative medicine, e.g. homeopathist	0	0%
11	Other in private sector	0	0%
12	Don't know	0	0%
88	Not applicable	893	89.5%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q125FACN: Facilities not clean**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	105	10.5%
8	Not applicable	893	89.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q125WAIT: Long waiting time**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	1.1%
2	No	94	9.4%
8	Not applicable	893	89.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q125TIME: Opening times not convenient**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.3%
2	No	102	10.2%
8	Not applicable	893	89.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q125TOOE: Too expensive**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0.4%
2	No	101	10.1%
8	Not applicable	893	89.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q125DRUG: Drugs that were needed, not available

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	105	10.5%
8	Not applicable	893	89.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q125STAF: Staff rude or uncaring or turned patient away

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	103	10.3%
8	Not applicable	893	89.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q125DIAG: Incorrect diagnosis**Data file:** ghs-2002-person-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	105	10.5%
8	Not applicable	893	89.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q125OTHR: Other**Data file:** ghs-2002-person-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	105	10.5%
8	Not applicable	893	89.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q126SATI: Satisfaction**Data file:** ghs-2002-person-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	91	9.1%
2	Somewhat satisfied	13	1.3%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	1	0.1%
4	Somewhat dissatisfied	0	0%
5	Very dissatisfied	0	0%
6	Don't know	0	0%
8	Not applicable	893	89.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q127PAYS: Payment for service

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	78	7.8%
2	No	27	2.7%
3	Don't know	0	0%
8	Not applicable	893	89.5%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q128YNOT: Why not consult

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too expensive	18	1.8%
2	Too far	1	0.1%
3	Not necessary	41	4.1%
4	Don't know	1	0.1%
5	Other	0	0%
8	Not applicable	937	93.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q129DISA: Diasbility

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	41	4.1%
2	No	957	95.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q130SIGH: Sight

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0.7%
2	No	34	3.4%
8	Not applicable	957	95.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q130HEAR: Hearing**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0.4%
2	No	37	3.7%
8	Not applicable	957	95.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q130SPEE: Communicating**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	40	4%
8	Not applicable	957	95.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q130PHYS: Physical**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	1.2%
2	No	29	2.9%
8	Not applicable	957	95.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q130MENT: Intellectual

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0.4%
2	No	37	3.7%
8	Not applicable	957	95.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q130EMOT: Emotional

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.6%
2	No	35	3.5%
8	Not applicable	957	95.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q130OTHER: Disability, other**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	0.9%
2	No	32	3.2%
8	Not applicable	957	95.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q131WELF: Usage of welfare office**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19	1.9%
2	No	979	98.1%
3	Don't know	0	0%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q132SOCI: Social worker**Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0.8%
2	No	11	1.1%
3	Don't know	0	0%
8	Not applicable	979	98.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q132GRAN: Social grant

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	1.1%
2	No	8	0.8%
3	Don't know	0	0%
8	Not applicable	979	98.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q132POVE: Poverty

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	18	1.8%

3	Don't know	0	0%
8	Not applicable	979	98.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q133SATI: Satisfaction

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	10	1%
2	Somewhat satisfied	4	0.4%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	1	0.1%
4	Somewhat dissatisfied	2	0.2%
5	Very dissatisfied	2	0.2%
6	Do not know	0	0%
8	Not applicable	979	98.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

STRATUM: Stratum

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape - urban	998	100%
2	Western Cape - non-urban	0	0%
3	Eastern Cape - urban	0	0%
4	Eastern Cape - non-urban	0	0%
5	Northern Cape - urban	0	0%

6	Northern Cape - non-urban	0	0%
7	Free State - urban	0	0%
8	Free State - non-urban	0	0%
9	KwaZulu-Natal - urban	0	0%
10	KwaZulu-Natal non-urban	0	0%
11	North West - urban	0	0%
12	North West - non-urban	0	0%
13	Gauteng - urban	0	0%
14	Gauteng - non-urban	0	0%
15	Mpumalanga - urban	0	0%
16	Mpumalanga - non-urban	0	0%
17	Limpopo - urban	0	0%
18	Limpopo - non-urban	0	0%

PSU: Primary Sampling Unit

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1011001 Maximum: 1021027 Mean: 1015396.904 Standard deviation: 4936.324

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1011001 - 1021027 Format: Numeric

AGE_GRP: Age group

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	00-04 years	79	7.9%
2	05-09 years	94	9.4%
3	10-14 years	101	10.1%
4	15-19 years	88	8.8%
5	20-24 years	77	7.7%
6	25-29 years	90	9%
7	30-34 years	84	8.4%

8	35-39 years	93	9.3%
9	40-44 years	72	7.2%
10	45-49 years	42	4.2%
11	50-54 years	54	5.4%
12	55-59 years	44	4.4%
13	60-64 years	27	2.7%
14	65-69 years	26	2.6%
15	70-74 years	11	1.1%
16	75+	16	1.6%

GEOTYPE: Geography Type

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban formal	998	100%
2	Urban informal	0	0%
4	Tribal areas	0	0%
5	Rural formal	0	0%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

METRO: Metro

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Metro	998	100%
2	Non metro	0	0%

9	Unspecified	0	0%
---	-------------	---	----

PERSON_WGT: Person weight

Data file: ghs-2002-person-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 167.935 Maximum: 2394.799 Mean: 503.665 Standard deviation: 256.317
Type: Continuous Decimal: 8 Width: 13 Range: 167.9348673 - 2394.7993014 Format: Numeric

UQNR: Unique number**Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1011001002201		4	0.4%
1011001004901		3	0.3%
1011001007501		1	0.1%
1011001007502		1	0.1%
1011001010101		1	0.1%
1011001012801		3	0.3%
1011001015401		2	0.2%
1011001018101		2	0.2%
1011001020701		1	0.1%
1011001023301		2	0.2%
1011001026001		2	0.2%
1011002003101		2	0.2%
1011002006401		1	0.1%
1011002008101		1	0.1%
1011002009801		2	0.2%
1011002011401		2	0.2%
1011002014801		1	0.1%
1011002016501		1	0.1%
1011003000901		2	0.2%
1011003002001		2	0.2%
1011003004101		2	0.2%
1011003005101		5	0.5%
1011003008302		1	0.1%
1011003008303		1	0.1%
1011003010401		2	0.2%
1011004001901		3	0.3%
1011004006401		2	0.2%
1011004008701		2	0.2%
1011004010901		3	0.3%
1011004013201		3	0.3%

1011004015401		3	0.3%
1011004019901		3	0.3%
1011005007601		2	0.2%
1011005010401		3	0.3%
1011005013301		2	0.2%
1011005016101		4	0.4%
1011005019001		2	0.2%
1011005021801		2	0.2%
1011005024701		2	0.2%
1011005027501		2	0.2%
1011006001501		2	0.2%
1011006006201		2	0.2%
1011006008501		3	0.3%
1011006010901		2	0.2%
1011006013201		2	0.2%
1011006015501		3	0.3%
1011006017901		2	0.2%
1011006020201		2	0.2%
1011006022501		4	0.4%
1011007001201		1	0.1%
1011007003001		1	0.1%
1011007004901		2	0.2%
1011007012101		2	0.2%
1011007014001		1	0.1%
1011007014002		2	0.2%
1011007015801		2	0.2%
1011008006901		3	0.3%
1011008012101		2	0.2%
1011008017201		2	0.2%
1011008022401		2	0.2%
1011008025001		2	0.2%
1011009001401		2	0.2%
1011009001402		2	0.2%
1011009001403		2	0.2%
1011009004501		4	0.4%
1011009006101		2	0.2%
1011009009301		5	0.5%
1011009010801		4	0.4%
1011009014001		1	0.1%

1011009015601		4	0.4%
1011010001301		3	0.3%
1011010004201		5	0.5%
1011010007201		3	0.3%
1011010010201		2	0.2%
1011010011601		3	0.3%
1011010013101		3	0.3%
1011010014601		1	0.1%
1011011001601		2	0.2%
1011011007201		3	0.3%
1011011009101		3	0.3%
1011011011001		6	0.6%
1011011014801		3	0.3%
1011012001501		7	0.7%
1011012003201		3	0.3%
1011012004901		3	0.3%
1011012006601		1	0.1%
1011012008301		3	0.3%
1011012010001		2	0.2%
1011012011701		3	0.3%
1011012016801		2	0.2%
1011013002701		2	0.2%
1011013009001		1	0.1%
1011013009002		2	0.2%
1011013012101		2	0.2%
1011013015301		5	0.5%
1011013018501		2	0.2%
1011013021601		2	0.2%
1011013024801		3	0.3%
1011013027901		3	0.3%
1011013031101		2	0.2%
1011014000901		2	0.2%
1011014002101		2	0.2%
1011014003401		2	0.2%
1011014004701		5	0.5%
1011014005901		2	0.2%
1011014007201		3	0.3%
1011014008501		1	0.1%
1011014009801		2	0.2%

1011014011001		3	0.3%
1011014012301		3	0.3%
1011170003801		2	0.2%
1011170006101		4	0.4%
1011170008401		3	0.3%
1011170010701		2	0.2%
1011170013001		3	0.3%
1011170015301		1	0.1%
1011170017501		3	0.3%
1011170019801		1	0.1%
1011170022101		2	0.2%
1011171001901		1	0.1%
1011171001902		1	0.1%
1011171001903		1	0.1%
1011171004701		3	0.3%
1011171007601		1	0.1%
1011171010401		3	0.3%
1011171013301		6	0.6%
1011171016101		3	0.3%
1011171019001		4	0.4%
1011171021801		2	0.2%
1011171024701		3	0.3%
1011172001501		1	0.1%
1011172006301		2	0.2%
1011172012801		1	0.1%
1011172015101		2	0.2%
1011172017301		4	0.4%
1011172019601		3	0.3%
1011172021801		2	0.2%
1011173001601		2	0.2%
1011173004101		3	0.3%
1011173006601		2	0.2%
1011173009101		4	0.4%
1011173019101		2	0.2%
1011173019102		2	0.2%
1011173024101		2	0.2%
1011174001201		1	0.1%
1011174001202		3	0.3%
1011174001203		2	0.2%

1011174003101		5	0.5%
1011174003102		1	0.1%
1011174005001		2	0.2%
1011174008701		2	0.2%
1011174010501		3	0.3%
1011174012401		4	0.4%
1011174014301		2	0.2%
1011174014302		3	0.3%
1011174014303		3	0.3%
1011174016101		3	0.3%
1011174016801		4	0.4%
1011174016802		2	0.2%
1011174018001		2	0.2%
1011175002901		5	0.5%
1011175004601		2	0.2%
1011175006301		3	0.3%
1011175008001		2	0.2%
1011175009801		2	0.2%
1011175011501		2	0.2%
1011175013201		4	0.4%
1011175014901		1	0.1%
1011175016601		2	0.2%
1021015001701		2	0.2%
1021015004201		2	0.2%
1021015006701		1	0.1%
1021015006702		1	0.1%
1021015009301		2	0.2%
1021015011801		2	0.2%
1021015014301		2	0.2%
1021015016901		3	0.3%
1021015019401		2	0.2%
1021015021901		3	0.3%
1021016001401		2	0.2%
1021016005801		2	0.2%
1021016010201		3	0.3%
1021016010202		1	0.1%
1021016012301		1	0.1%
1021016014501		3	0.3%
1021016016701		2	0.2%

1021016018901		2	0.2%
1021016021101		1	0.1%
1021016021102		3	0.3%
1021017003501		5	0.5%
1021017005701		1	0.1%
1021017007801		2	0.2%
1021017009901		2	0.2%
1021017014201		3	0.3%
1021017016301		3	0.3%
1021017018501		4	0.4%
1021017020601		3	0.3%
1021018001501		1	0.1%
1021018001502		1	0.1%
1021018006101		4	0.4%
1021018010701		2	0.2%
1021018013001		4	0.4%
1021018015301		4	0.4%
1021018017601		4	0.4%
1021019001101		3	0.3%
1021019002701		4	0.4%
1021019004301		4	0.4%
1021019005901		2	0.2%
1021019007501		2	0.2%
1021019009101		2	0.2%
1021019010701		3	0.3%
1021019012301		3	0.3%
1021019013901		8	0.8%
1021020000801		2	0.2%
1021020002101		4	0.4%
1021020003301		3	0.3%
1021020004601		4	0.4%
1021020005801		4	0.4%
1021020007001		3	0.3%
1021020007002		2	0.2%
1021020008301		2	0.2%
1021020009501		1	0.1%
1021020010801		4	0.4%
1021020010802		1	0.1%
1021020012001		3	0.3%

1021021000401		6	0.6%
1021021001801		3	0.3%
1021021003301		1	0.1%
1021021004701		5	0.5%
1021021006101		3	0.3%
1021021007501		2	0.2%
1021021010301		2	0.2%
1021021011701		5	0.5%
1021021013101		3	0.3%
1021022001001		2	0.2%
1021022004701		3	0.3%
1021022008401		2	0.2%
1021022012101		3	0.3%
1021022015701		3	0.3%
1021022019401		1	0.1%
1021022023101		1	0.1%
1021022026701		1	0.1%
1021022030401		1	0.1%
1021022034101		1	0.1%
1021023000501		2	0.2%
1021023002101		2	0.2%
1021023003701		7	0.7%
1021023005301		2	0.2%
1021023006801		8	0.8%
1021023008401		5	0.5%
1021023010001		3	0.3%
1021023011601		3	0.3%
1021023013201		3	0.3%
1021023014801		3	0.3%
1021024000501		2	0.2%
1021024003701		3	0.3%
1021024006901		3	0.3%
1021024008501		4	0.4%
1021024010101		3	0.3%
1021024011801		6	0.6%
1021024015001		2	0.2%
1021024015002		2	0.2%
1021025000201		3	0.3%
1021025001601		2	0.2%

1021025003101		1	0.1%
1021025004501		2	0.2%
1021025005901		2	0.2%
1021025007401		2	0.2%
1021025008801		2	0.2%
1021025010301		2	0.2%
1021025011701		5	0.5%
1021025013101		4	0.4%
1021026000201		3	0.3%
1021026001801		2	0.2%
1021026003503		3	0.3%
1021026006801		2	0.2%
1021026010101		1	0.1%
1021027001102		2	0.2%
1021027002801		1	0.1%
1021027004503		3	0.3%
1021027006201		6	0.6%
1021027007801		3	0.3%
1021027007802		5	0.5%
1021027009501		4	0.4%
1021027012901		1	0.1%
1021027014601		4	0.4%
1021027016201		1	0.1%
1021176001401		2	0.2%
1021176003401		3	0.3%
1021176005501		4	0.4%
1021176007601		1	0.1%
1021176009701		2	0.2%
1021176009702		1	0.1%
1021176011701		1	0.1%
1021176013801		3	0.3%
1021176015901		2	0.2%
1021176017901		2	0.2%
1021176020001		3	0.3%
1021177001201		2	0.2%
1021177002901		1	0.1%
1021177004701		5	0.5%
1021177006501		3	0.3%
1021177008201		1	0.1%

1021177011701		2	0.2%
1021177013501		2	0.2%
1021177015301		1	0.1%
1021178001201		5	0.5%
1021178002901		2	0.2%
1021178004601		2	0.2%
1021178006301		1	0.1%
1021178008001		3	0.3%
1021178009801		3	0.3%
1021178011501		3	0.3%
1021178013201		2	0.2%
1021178013202		1	0.1%
1021178014901		3	0.3%
1021178016601		2	0.2%
1021179000901		2	0.2%
1021179001901		2	0.2%
1021179002901		4	0.4%
1021179002902		1	0.1%
1021179004901		4	0.4%
1021179005901		3	0.3%
1021179006901		2	0.2%
1021179008001		2	0.2%
1021179009001		3	0.3%
1021179010001		1	0.1%
1021180001301		5	0.5%
1021180001302		2	0.2%
1021180002801		5	0.5%
1021180004201		5	0.5%
1021180005701		4	0.4%
1021180007201		5	0.5%
1021180008701		4	0.4%
1021180008702		2	0.2%
1021180010201		3	0.3%
1021180011601		3	0.3%
1021180014601		1	0.1%
1021180014602		2	0.2%
1021180014603		2	0.2%
1021181001501		4	0.4%
1021181003301		3	0.3%

1021181005001		5	0.5%
1021181006801		2	0.2%
1021181008501		4	0.4%
1021181010301		5	0.5%
1021181012101		2	0.2%
1021181013801		6	0.6%
1021181013802		3	0.3%
1021181015601		6	0.6%
1021181017301		6	0.6%
1021182001001		4	0.4%
1021182002201		1	0.1%
1021182003401		3	0.3%
1021182003402		1	0.1%
1021182004601		5	0.5%
1021182004602		2	0.2%
1021182005701		2	0.2%
1021182006901		1	0.1%
1021182006902		1	0.1%
1021182008101		4	0.4%
1021182009301		5	0.5%
1021182010501		2	0.2%
1021183000501		3	0.3%
1021183001701		2	0.2%
1021183002901		3	0.3%
1021183004101		2	0.2%
1021183005301		4	0.4%
1021183006501		3	0.3%
1021183007701		3	0.3%
1021183007702		2	0.2%
1021183008901		3	0.3%
1021183010101		2	0.2%
1021183011301		2	0.2%
1031029000901		1	0.1%
1031029003101		2	0.2%
1031029009601		1	0.1%
1031029011801		4	0.4%
1031029014001		4	0.4%
1031029020501		2	0.2%
1031030000701		1	0.1%

1031030005601		3	0.3%
1031030007201		2	0.2%
1031030012201		2	0.2%

PERSONNR: Person number within the household

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	382	38.3%
2	2	316	31.7%
3	3	170	17%
4	4	76	7.6%
5	5	36	3.6%
6	6	12	1.2%
7	7	4	0.4%
8	8	2	0.2%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
11	11	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
14	14	0	0%
15	15	0	0%
16	16	0	0%
17	17	0	0%
18	18	0	0%
19	19	0	0%

PROV: South African provinces

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	998	100%
2	Eastern Cape	0	0%
3	Northern Cape	0	0%
4	Free State	0	0%
5	KwaZulu-Natal	0	0%
6	North West	0	0%
7	Gauteng	0	0%
8	Mpumalanga	0	0%
9	Limpopo	0	0%

GENDER: Gender

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	461	46.2%
2	Female	537	53.8%

AGE: Age

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 15 - 130 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15	15	20	2%
16	16	31	3.1%
17	17	28	2.8%
18	18	24	2.4%
19	19	23	2.3%
20	20	30	3%
21	21	28	2.8%
22	22	23	2.3%
23	23	19	1.9%
24	24	26	2.6%
25	25	23	2.3%
26	26	19	1.9%
27	27	28	2.8%
28	28	17	1.7%
29	29	35	3.5%
30	30	22	2.2%
31	31	20	2%
32	32	21	2.1%
33	33	25	2.5%
34	34	17	1.7%
35	35	18	1.8%
36	36	18	1.8%
37	37	20	2%
38	38	32	3.2%
39	39	20	2%
40	40	16	1.6%
41	41	14	1.4%
42	42	20	2%
43	43	26	2.6%
44	44	17	1.7%
45	45	15	1.5%
46	46	16	1.6%
47	47	7	0.7%
48	48	12	1.2%
49	49	14	1.4%

50	50	16	1.6%
51	51	18	1.8%
52	52	14	1.4%
53	53	15	1.5%
54	54	21	2.1%
55	55	14	1.4%
56	56	12	1.2%
57	57	12	1.2%
58	58	10	1%
59	59	10	1%
60	60	7	0.7%
61	61	5	0.5%
62	62	10	1%
63	63	6	0.6%
64	64	7	0.7%
65	65	12	1.2%
66	66	6	0.6%
67	67	6	0.6%
68	68	7	0.7%
69	69	6	0.6%
70	70	2	0.2%
71	71	5	0.5%
72	72	3	0.3%
73	73	0	0%
74	74	7	0.7%
75	75	2	0.2%
76	76	2	0.2%
77	77	2	0.2%
78	78	3	0.3%
79	79	0	0%
80	80	3	0.3%
81	81	0	0%
82	82	4	0.4%
83	83	0	0%
84	84	1	0.1%
85	85	1	0.1%
86	86	1	0.1%
87	87	0	0%
88	88	0	0%

89	89	2	0.2%
90	90	1	0.1%
91	91	0	0%
92	92	0	0%
93	93	0	0%
94	94	0	0%
95	95	1	0.1%
96	96	0	0%
97	97	0	0%
98	98	0	0%
99	99	0	0%
100	100	0	0%
101	101	0	0%
102	102	0	0%
104	104	0	0%
108	108	0	0%
109	109	0	0%
130	130	0	0%

RACE: Population group

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	African/Black	101	10.1%
2	Coloured	577	57.8%
3	Indian/Asian	6	0.6%
4	White	314	31.5%

Q20SELFR: Person responding

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	479	48%
2	No	504	50.5%
9	Unspecified	15	1.5%

Q21OWNBU: Own business**Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	62	6.2%
2	No	936	93.8%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q21PAIDW: Paid work**Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	423	42.4%
2	No	575	57.6%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q21DOMES: Domestic work**Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33	3.3%
2	No	965	96.7%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q21UNPDW: Unpaid work**Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.3%
2	No	995	99.7%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q21FARMW: Farm work**Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	998	100%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q21CONST: Construction or major repair work

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	997	99.9%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q21CTCGF: Catch fish

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	998	100%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q21BEG: Beg for money or food

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	998	100%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q22HAVEW: Have work

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0.7%
2	No	471	47.2%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q24OCCUP: Person's occupation or job title

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9	9	0	0%
820	820	0	0%
840	840	0	0%
850	850	3	0.3%

1110	1110	0	0%
1120	1120	1	0.1%
1130	1130	0	0%
1210	1210	4	0.4%
1221	1221	0	0%
1222	1222	4	0.4%
1223	1223	0	0%
1224	1224	2	0.2%
1225	1225	3	0.3%
1226	1226	1	0.1%
1227	1227	0	0%
1229	1229	2	0.2%
1231	1231	4	0.4%
1232	1232	2	0.2%
1233	1233	1	0.1%
1234	1234	0	0%
1235	1235	0	0%
1236	1236	1	0.1%
1237	1237	0	0%
1239	1239	0	0%
1311	1311	0	0%
1312	1312	1	0.1%
1313	1313	1	0.1%
1314	1314	1	0.1%
1315	1315	4	0.4%
1316	1316	0	0%
1317	1317	15	1.5%
1390	1390	0	0%
1500	1500	0	0%
2111	2111	0	0%
2112	2112	0	0%
2113	2113	0	0%
2114	2114	1	0.1%
2121	2121	1	0.1%
2122	2122	0	0%
2131	2131	0	0%
2132	2132	3	0.3%
2139	2139	0	0%
2141	2141	0	0%

2142	2142	1	0.1%
2143	2143	0	0%
2144	2144	0	0%
2145	2145	0	0%
2146	2146	0	0%
2147	2147	0	0%
2148	2148	0	0%
2149	2149	0	0%
2159	2159	0	0%
2210	2210	0	0%
2212	2212	0	0%
2213	2213	0	0%
2221	2221	7	0.7%
2222	2222	0	0%
2223	2223	0	0%
2224	2224	1	0.1%
2230	2230	1	0.1%
2310	2310	4	0.4%
2320	2320	2	0.2%
2331	2331	3	0.3%
2332	2332	0	0%
2340	2340	1	0.1%
2351	2351	0	0%
2352	2352	0	0%
2411	2411	3	0.3%
2412	2412	1	0.1%
2419	2419	1	0.1%
2421	2421	3	0.3%
2422	2422	0	0%
2429	2429	0	0%
2432	2432	1	0.1%
2444	2444	0	0%
2445	2445	0	0%
2446	2446	1	0.1%
2451	2451	1	0.1%
2452	2452	0	0%
2453	2453	0	0%
2460	2460	2	0.2%
2490	2490	0	0%

3111	3111	2	0.2%
3112	3112	1	0.1%
3113	3113	1	0.1%
3114	3114	2	0.2%
3115	3115	2	0.2%
3116	3116	0	0%
3117	3117	0	0%
3118	3118	1	0.1%
3119	3119	1	0.1%
3121	3121	2	0.2%
3122	3122	1	0.1%
3123	3123	0	0%
3131	3131	0	0%
3132	3132	0	0%
3133	3133	1	0.1%
3139	3139	0	0%
3141	3141	0	0%
3143	3143	0	0%
3151	3151	0	0%
3152	3152	3	0.3%
3211	3211	0	0%
3212	3212	0	0%
3213	3213	0	0%
3221	3221	0	0%
3222	3222	0	0%
3223	3223	0	0%
3224	3224	0	0%
3225	3225	0	0%
3226	3226	0	0%
3227	3227	0	0%
3228	3228	1	0.1%
3229	3229	0	0%
3231	3231	11	1.1%
3241	3241	0	0%
3242	3242	0	0%
3243	3243	0	0%
3310	3310	3	0.3%
3320	3320	1	0.1%
3330	3330	0	0%

3340	3340	0	0%
3390	3390	5	0.5%
3411	3411	1	0.1%
3412	3412	3	0.3%
3413	3413	0	0%
3414	3414	0	0%
3415	3415	7	0.7%
3416	3416	2	0.2%
3417	3417	0	0%
3419	3419	2	0.2%
3421	3421	0	0%
3423	3423	0	0%
3429	3429	0	0%
3431	3431	0	0%
3432	3432	1	0.1%
3433	3433	1	0.1%
3434	3434	0	0%
3439	3439	0	0%
3441	3441	0	0%
3444	3444	0	0%
3449	3449	0	0%
3450	3450	6	0.6%
3460	3460	0	0%
3471	3471	3	0.3%
3472	3472	0	0%
3473	3473	0	0%
3475	3475	0	0%
3479	3479	0	0%
3480	3480	1	0.1%
3500	3500	1	0.1%
4111	4111	1	0.1%
4113	4113	3	0.3%
4114	4114	0	0%
4115	4115	11	1.1%
4121	4121	12	1.2%
4122	4122	10	1%
4131	4131	11	1.1%
4132	4132	0	0%
4133	4133	0	0%

4141	4141	12	1.2%
4142	4142	0	0%
4143	4143	0	0%
4144	4144	0	0%
4190	4190	1	0.1%
4211	4211	9	0.9%
4212	4212	1	0.1%
4213	4213	0	0%
4214	4214	0	0%
4215	4215	0	0%
4221	4221	0	0%
4222	4222	7	0.7%
4223	4223	1	0.1%
4290	4290	2	0.2%
5111	5111	0	0%
5112	5112	0	0%
5113	5113	0	0%
5121	5121	1	0.1%
5122	5122	5	0.5%
5123	5123	7	0.7%
5124	5124	0	0%
5125	5125	0	0%
5126	5126	1	0.1%
5131	5131	5	0.5%
5132	5132	1	0.1%
5133	5133	2	0.2%
5139	5139	0	0%
5141	5141	1	0.1%
5143	5143	0	0%
5149	5149	0	0%
5152	5152	0	0%
5161	5161	1	0.1%
5162	5162	3	0.3%
5163	5163	0	0%
5169	5169	19	1.9%
5220	5220	17	1.7%
5230	5230	4	0.4%
5231	5231	3	0.3%
5300	5300	1	0.1%

6111	6111	0	0%
6112	6112	0	0%
6113	6113	3	0.3%
6114	6114	0	0%
6121	6121	0	0%
6122	6122	0	0%
6123	6123	0	0%
6124	6124	0	0%
6129	6129	0	0%
6130	6130	0	0%
6141	6141	0	0%
6151	6151	0	0%
6152	6152	0	0%
6153	6153	1	0.1%
6154	6154	0	0%
6190	6190	0	0%
6210	6210	0	0%
7111	7111	0	0%
7112	7112	0	0%
7113	7113	0	0%
7121	7121	2	0.2%
7122	7122	7	0.7%
7123	7123	1	0.1%
7124	7124	6	0.6%
7129	7129	4	0.4%
7131	7131	0	0%
7132	7132	2	0.2%
7133	7133	2	0.2%
7134	7134	0	0%
7135	7135	1	0.1%
7136	7136	6	0.6%
7137	7137	2	0.2%
7141	7141	5	0.5%
7142	7142	1	0.1%
7143	7143	0	0%
7211	7211	0	0%
7212	7212	7	0.7%
7213	7213	0	0%
7214	7214	0	0%

7215	7215	0	0%
7222	7222	0	0%
7223	7223	0	0%
7224	7224	1	0.1%
7231	7231	7	0.7%
7232	7232	0	0%
7233	7233	5	0.5%
7241	7241	0	0%
7242	7242	0	0%
7243	7243	0	0%
7244	7244	0	0%
7245	7245	0	0%
7311	7311	0	0%
7312	7312	0	0%
7313	7313	0	0%
7321	7321	0	0%
7322	7322	0	0%
7324	7324	2	0.2%
7331	7331	0	0%
7332	7332	0	0%
7341	7341	0	0%
7343	7343	1	0.1%
7344	7344	0	0%
7345	7345	1	0.1%
7346	7346	0	0%
7411	7411	2	0.2%
7412	7412	4	0.4%
7413	7413	0	0%
7414	7414	0	0%
7415	7415	0	0%
7416	7416	0	0%
7421	7421	0	0%
7422	7422	1	0.1%
7423	7423	1	0.1%
7424	7424	0	0%
7431	7431	0	0%
7432	7432	0	0%
7433	7433	2	0.2%
7435	7435	3	0.3%

7436	7436	3	0.3%
7437	7437	2	0.2%
7442	7442	1	0.1%
7490	7490	0	0%
8111	8111	0	0%
8112	8112	0	0%
8113	8113	0	0%
8121	8121	0	0%
8122	8122	0	0%
8131	8131	1	0.1%
8139	8139	0	0%
8141	8141	1	0.1%
8142	8142	0	0%
8143	8143	0	0%
8151	8151	1	0.1%
8153	8153	0	0%
8155	8155	0	0%
8159	8159	0	0%
8161	8161	0	0%
8163	8163	0	0%
8172	8172	0	0%
8211	8211	5	0.5%
8212	8212	0	0%
8221	8221	0	0%
8222	8222	0	0%
8223	8223	0	0%
8224	8224	0	0%
8229	8229	0	0%
8231	8231	0	0%
8232	8232	3	0.3%
8240	8240	0	0%
8251	8251	3	0.3%
8252	8252	0	0%
8253	8253	0	0%
8261	8261	2	0.2%
8262	8262	4	0.4%
8263	8263	10	1%
8264	8264	0	0%
8265	8265	0	0%

8266	8266	1	0.1%
8269	8269	1	0.1%
8271	8271	0	0%
8272	8272	0	0%
8273	8273	0	0%
8274	8274	0	0%
8275	8275	0	0%
8276	8276	0	0%
8277	8277	0	0%
8278	8278	0	0%
8279	8279	0	0%
8281	8281	1	0.1%
8282	8282	0	0%
8283	8283	0	0%
8284	8284	0	0%
8286	8286	0	0%
8290	8290	1	0.1%
8311	8311	0	0%
8312	8312	0	0%
8321	8321	0	0%
8322	8322	1	0.1%
8323	8323	0	0%
8324	8324	12	1.2%
8325	8325	5	0.5%
8331	8331	0	0%
8332	8332	0	0%
8333	8333	0	0%
8334	8334	2	0.2%
8340	8340	1	0.1%
8390	8390	0	0%
8888	Not applicable	471	47.2%
9111	9111	8	0.8%
9112	9112	1	0.1%
9113	9113	0	0%
9114	9114	0	0%
9120	9120	0	0%
9131	9131	27	2.7%
9132	9132	16	1.6%
9133	9133	2	0.2%

9141	9141	0	0%
9142	9142	0	0%
9151	9151	3	0.3%
9152	9152	0	0%
9153	9153	0	0%
9161	9161	1	0.1%
9162	9162	2	0.2%
9163	9163	0	0%
9164	9164	0	0%
9190	9190	0	0%
9211	9211	0	0%
9212	9212	0	0%
9213	9213	0	0%
9311	9311	0	0%
9312	9312	2	0.2%
9313	9313	2	0.2%
9321	9321	0	0%
9322	9322	12	1.2%
9332	9332	0	0%
9333	9333	3	0.3%
9390	9390	0	0%
9999	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q26INDUS: Industry activity

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	10	29	2.9%
20	20	0	0%
30	30	0	0%
90	90	2	0.2%
111	111	0	0%

112	112	0	0%
113	113	0	0%
114	114	0	0%
115	115	0	0%
116	116	0	0%
117	117	0	0%
118	118	0	0%
120	120	0	0%
121	121	0	0%
122	122	0	0%
123	123	0	0%
124	124	0	0%
125	125	0	0%
126	126	0	0%
127	127	0	0%
128	128	0	0%
129	129	0	0%
130	130	0	0%
140	140	0	0%
141	141	0	0%
142	142	0	0%
151	151	1	0.1%
152	152	0	0%
153	153	0	0%
160	160	0	0%
172	172	0	0%
173	173	0	0%
174	174	0	0%
175	175	0	0%
176	176	0	0%
178	178	0	0%
181	181	0	0%
183	183	0	0%
190	190	0	0%
210	210	0	0%
230	230	0	0%
240	240	0	0%
241	241	0	0%
242	242	0	0%

251	251	0	0%
252	252	0	0%
253	253	0	0%
290	290	0	0%
301	301	2	0.2%
302	302	0	0%
303	303	0	0%
304	304	4	0.4%
305	305	3	0.3%
306	306	0	0%
311	311	2	0.2%
312	312	8	0.8%
313	313	7	0.7%
314	314	25	2.5%
315	315	0	0%
316	316	3	0.3%
317	317	2	0.2%
321	321	0	0%
322	322	5	0.5%
323	323	3	0.3%
324	324	1	0.1%
325	325	6	0.6%
331	331	0	0%
332	332	0	0%
333	333	0	0%
334	334	0	0%
335	335	3	0.3%
337	337	1	0.1%
338	338	8	0.8%
341	341	2	0.2%
342	342	1	0.1%
350	350	0	0%
351	351	1	0.1%
352	352	0	0%
353	353	2	0.2%
354	354	12	1.2%
355	355	4	0.4%
356	356	2	0.2%
357	357	3	0.3%

358	358	1	0.1%
359	359	0	0%
361	361	0	0%
362	362	0	0%
363	363	1	0.1%
364	364	0	0%
365	365	0	0%
366	366	0	0%
371	371	1	0.1%
372	372	0	0%
373	373	0	0%
374	374	1	0.1%
375	375	1	0.1%
376	376	0	0%
381	381	2	0.2%
382	382	1	0.1%
383	383	2	0.2%
384	384	1	0.1%
385	385	0	0%
390	390	0	0%
391	391	9	0.9%
392	392	0	0%
395	395	2	0.2%
410	410	0	0%
411	411	1	0.1%
412	412	0	0%
420	420	1	0.1%
502	502	21	2.1%
503	503	7	0.7%
504	504	8	0.8%
611	611	1	0.1%
612	612	1	0.1%
613	613	1	0.1%
614	614	0	0%
615	615	0	0%
619	619	0	0%
621	621	14	1.4%
622	622	7	0.7%
623	623	20	2%

624	624	1	0.1%
625	625	15	1.5%
626	626	0	0%
631	631	2	0.2%
632	632	9	0.9%
633	633	1	0.1%
634	634	0	0%
635	635	2	0.2%
641	641	1	0.1%
642	642	21	2.1%
643	643	0	0%
711	711	4	0.4%
712	712	16	1.6%
713	713	0	0%
720	720	0	0%
721	721	0	0%
730	730	5	0.5%
741	741	3	0.3%
751	751	3	0.3%
752	752	3	0.3%
811	811	4	0.4%
818	818	1	0.1%
819	819	4	0.4%
821	821	16	1.6%
831	831	1	0.1%
841	841	2	0.2%
842	842	0	0%
851	851	0	0%
852	852	1	0.1%
853	853	1	0.1%
860	860	0	0%
861	861	2	0.2%
862	862	3	0.3%
863	863	0	0%
864	864	0	0%
865	865	1	0.1%
869	869	1	0.1%
871	871	1	0.1%
872	872	0	0%

881	881	11	1.1%
882	882	4	0.4%
883	883	5	0.5%
888	Not applicable	471	47.2%
889	889	30	3%
910	910	0	0%
911	911	10	1%
912	912	0	0%
913	913	3	0.3%
914	914	0	0%
915	915	4	0.4%
916	916	11	1.1%
917	917	1	0.1%
920	920	25	2.5%
930	930	0	0%
931	931	27	2.7%
932	932	0	0%
933	933	13	1.3%
940	940	3	0.3%
951	951	0	0%
952	952	0	0%
959	959	4	0.4%
961	961	1	0.1%
962	962	0	0%
963	963	1	0.1%
964	964	1	0.1%
990	990	2	0.2%
999	Unspecified	1	0.1%

Q27SALTO: Total salary/pay

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 5 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5	5	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
15	15	0	0%
17	17	0	0%
18	18	0	0%
20	20	0	0%
24	24	0	0%
25	25	0	0%
30	30	1	0.1%
35	35	0	0%
38	38	0	0%
40	40	0	0%
43	43	0	0%
44	44	0	0%
45	45	0	0%
48	48	0	0%
50	50	0	0%
56	56	0	0%
60	60	0	0%
62	62	0	0%
65	65	0	0%
66	66	0	0%
67	67	0	0%
70	70	0	0%
74	74	0	0%
75	75	0	0%
78	78	0	0%
79	79	0	0%
80	80	2	0.2%
84	84	0	0%
85	85	0	0%
86	86	0	0%
88	88	0	0%
89	89	0	0%
90	90	2	0.2%
92	92	0	0%

95	95	0	0%
96	96	0	0%
98	98	0	0%
100	100	3	0.3%
102	102	0	0%
103	103	0	0%
105	105	0	0%
106	106	0	0%
108	108	0	0%
110	110	5	0.5%
112	112	0	0%
115	115	0	0%
117	117	0	0%
118	118	0	0%
120	120	1	0.1%
122	122	0	0%
125	125	0	0%
126	126	0	0%
127	127	0	0%
128	128	0	0%
129	129	0	0%
130	130	1	0.1%
132	132	0	0%
134	134	0	0%
135	135	0	0%
138	138	0	0%
140	140	0	0%
141	141	0	0%
143	143	0	0%
144	144	0	0%
145	145	0	0%
149	149	0	0%
150	150	2	0.2%
152	152	0	0%
153	153	0	0%
154	154	0	0%
155	155	0	0%
159	159	0	0%
160	160	0	0%

162	162	0	0%
163	163	0	0%
164	164	0	0%
165	165	1	0.1%
166	166	0	0%
170	170	0	0%
172	172	0	0%
173	173	0	0%
174	174	0	0%
175	175	0	0%
176	176	0	0%
177	177	0	0%
178	178	0	0%
180	180	0	0%
182	182	0	0%
184	184	0	0%
185	185	0	0%
187	187	0	0%
189	189	0	0%
190	190	0	0%
192	192	0	0%
195	195	0	0%
198	198	0	0%
200	200	8	0.8%
203	203	0	0%
205	205	0	0%
206	206	0	0%
207	207	0	0%
208	208	0	0%
210	210	1	0.1%
211	211	0	0%
212	212	0	0%
213	213	0	0%
215	215	0	0%
219	219	0	0%
220	220	0	0%
223	223	0	0%
224	224	0	0%
225	225	0	0%

227	227	0	0%
228	228	0	0%
230	230	1	0.1%
232	232	0	0%
234	234	0	0%
235	235	0	0%
237	237	0	0%
239	239	0	0%
240	240	0	0%
241	241	0	0%
245	245	0	0%
246	246	0	0%
247	247	0	0%
248	248	0	0%
250	250	5	0.5%
252	252	0	0%
256	256	0	0%
258	258	0	0%
260	260	0	0%
262	262	0	0%
264	264	0	0%
265	265	0	0%
268	268	0	0%
270	270	0	0%
272	272	0	0%
273	273	0	0%
274	274	0	0%
275	275	0	0%
278	278	0	0%
279	279	0	0%
280	280	0	0%
282	282	0	0%
285	285	0	0%
290	290	0	0%
291	291	0	0%
295	295	0	0%
299	299	0	0%
300	300	9	0.9%
308	308	0	0%

310	310	0	0%
311	311	0	0%
312	312	0	0%
313	313	0	0%
315	315	0	0%
318	318	0	0%
319	319	0	0%
320	320	1	0.1%
322	322	0	0%
324	324	0	0%
325	325	0	0%
328	328	0	0%
330	330	0	0%
332	332	0	0%
333	333	0	0%
334	334	0	0%
335	335	0	0%
338	338	0	0%
339	339	0	0%
340	340	0	0%
344	344	1	0.1%
346	346	0	0%
347	347	0	0%
350	350	2	0.2%
355	355	0	0%
356	356	0	0%
360	360	0	0%
363	363	0	0%
365	365	0	0%
368	368	0	0%
370	370	0	0%
371	371	0	0%
375	375	0	0%
376	376	0	0%
377	377	0	0%
379	379	0	0%
380	380	1	0.1%
383	383	0	0%
384	384	0	0%

385	385	0	0%
386	386	0	0%
389	389	0	0%
390	390	0	0%
392	392	0	0%
395	395	0	0%
396	396	0	0%
398	398	0	0%
399	399	0	0%
400	400	8	0.8%
405	405	0	0%
407	407	0	0%
408	408	0	0%
410	410	0	0%
413	413	0	0%
414	414	0	0%
415	415	0	0%
417	417	0	0%
420	420	0	0%
425	425	0	0%
429	429	0	0%
430	430	0	0%
437	437	0	0%
438	438	0	0%
440	440	0	0%
443	443	0	0%
444	444	0	0%
447	447	0	0%
448	448	0	0%
449	449	0	0%
450	450	1	0.1%
451	451	0	0%
454	454	0	0%
456	456	0	0%
457	457	0	0%
460	460	1	0.1%
462	462	0	0%
465	465	0	0%
467	467	0	0%

469	469	1	0.1%
470	470	0	0%
471	471	0	0%
473	473	0	0%
475	475	0	0%
476	476	0	0%
477	477	0	0%
478	478	0	0%
480	480	0	0%
482	482	0	0%
485	485	0	0%
486	486	0	0%
490	490	1	0.1%
493	493	0	0%
494	494	0	0%
495	495	1	0.1%
500	500	4	0.4%
501	501	0	0%
502	502	0	0%
503	503	0	0%
510	510	1	0.1%
512	512	0	0%
515	515	0	0%
520	520	1	0.1%
524	524	0	0%
525	525	0	0%
530	530	0	0%
535	535	0	0%
536	536	0	0%
540	540	0	0%
542	542	0	0%
547	547	0	0%
550	550	2	0.2%
552	552	0	0%
560	560	0	0%
561	561	0	0%
565	565	0	0%
569	569	0	0%
570	570	0	0%

572	572	0	0%
575	575	0	0%
578	578	0	0%
580	580	0	0%
590	590	0	0%
591	591	0	0%
595	595	0	0%
597	597	0	0%
600	600	5	0.5%
606	606	0	0%
610	610	0	0%
615	615	0	0%
618	618	0	0%
620	620	0	0%
622	622	0	0%
625	625	0	0%
626	626	0	0%
630	630	0	0%
640	640	0	0%
650	650	2	0.2%
655	655	0	0%
659	659	1	0.1%
660	660	0	0%
666	666	0	0%
670	670	0	0%
675	675	0	0%
680	680	0	0%
685	685	0	0%
690	690	0	0%
692	692	0	0%
700	700	1	0.1%
705	705	0	0%
710	710	0	0%
711	711	0	0%
712	712	0	0%
715	715	0	0%
720	720	0	0%
722	722	0	0%
725	725	0	0%

730	730	0	0%
732	732	0	0%
735	735	0	0%
740	740	0	0%
750	750	2	0.2%
760	760	0	0%
776	776	0	0%
777	777	0	0%
779	779	0	0%
780	780	0	0%
785	785	0	0%
790	790	0	0%
800	800	3	0.3%
809	809	0	0%
820	820	0	0%
830	830	0	0%
835	835	0	0%
840	840	0	0%
842	842	0	0%
850	850	0	0%
853	853	0	0%
860	860	0	0%
865	865	0	0%
868	868	0	0%
870	870	0	0%
872	872	0	0%
880	880	0	0%
883	883	0	0%
885	885	0	0%
890	890	1	0.1%
892	892	0	0%
895	895	0	0%
900	900	3	0.3%
902	902	0	0%
905	905	0	0%
908	908	0	0%
920	920	0	0%
922	922	0	0%
925	925	0	0%

930	930	0	0%
936	936	0	0%
940	940	0	0%
945	945	0	0%
950	950	0	0%
958	958	0	0%
960	960	0	0%
962	962	0	0%
965	965	0	0%
973	973	0	0%
977	977	0	0%
980	980	0	0%
981	981	0	0%
983	983	0	0%
989	989	0	0%
990	990	0	0%
995	995	0	0%
999	999	0	0%
1000	1000	8	0.8%
1001	1001	0	0%
1011	1011	0	0%
1015	1015	0	0%
1019	1019	0	0%
1026	1026	0	0%
1028	1028	0	0%
1030	1030	0	0%
1039	1039	0	0%
1040	1040	0	0%
1047	1047	0	0%
1050	1050	0	0%
1058	1058	0	0%
1084	1084	0	0%
1100	1100	2	0.2%
1117	1117	0	0%
1124	1124	0	0%
1134	1134	0	0%
1140	1140	0	0%
1144	1144	0	0%
1150	1150	0	0%

1160	1160	0	0%
1170	1170	0	0%
1180	1180	0	0%
1185	1185	0	0%
1190	1190	0	0%
1200	1200	6	0.6%
1224	1224	0	0%
1230	1230	0	0%
1246	1246	0	0%
1247	1247	0	0%
1250	1250	0	0%
1280	1280	0	0%
1284	1284	0	0%
1290	1290	0	0%
1294	1294	0	0%
1298	1298	0	0%
1300	1300	3	0.3%
1320	1320	0	0%
1350	1350	0	0%
1360	1360	0	0%
1370	1370	0	0%
1374	1374	0	0%
1380	1380	0	0%
1384	1384	0	0%
1400	1400	2	0.2%
1410	1410	0	0%
1430	1430	0	0%
1432	1432	0	0%
1442	1442	0	0%
1450	1450	0	0%
1465	1465	0	0%
1480	1480	0	0%
1491	1491	0	0%
1500	1500	5	0.5%
1542	1542	0	0%
1550	1550	0	0%
1562	1562	0	0%
1580	1580	0	0%
1599	1599	0	0%

1600	1600	1	0.1%
1612	1612	0	0%
1650	1650	0	0%
1670	1670	0	0%
1680	1680	0	0%
1700	1700	0	0%
1706	1706	0	0%
1710	1710	0	0%
1715	1715	0	0%
1734	1734	0	0%
1750	1750	0	0%
1760	1760	0	0%
1800	1800	2	0.2%
1850	1850	0	0%
1883	1883	0	0%
1896	1896	0	0%
1899	1899	0	0%
1900	1900	1	0.1%
1950	1950	0	0%
1980	1980	0	0%
2000	2000	7	0.7%
2001	2001	0	0%
2008	2008	0	0%
2009	2009	0	0%
2010	2010	0	0%
2030	2030	0	0%
2040	2040	0	0%
2049	2049	0	0%
2054	2054	0	0%
2060	2060	0	0%
2065	2065	0	0%
2070	2070	0	0%
2080	2080	0	0%
2095	2095	0	0%
2100	2100	1	0.1%
2109	2109	0	0%
2127	2127	0	0%
2133	2133	0	0%
2140	2140	0	0%

2149	2149	0	0%
2150	2150	0	0%
2152	2152	0	0%
2154	2154	0	0%
2155	2155	0	0%
2170	2170	0	0%
2187	2187	0	0%
2200	2200	0	0%
2240	2240	0	0%
2280	2280	0	0%
2282	2282	0	0%
2285	2285	0	0%
2300	2300	1	0.1%
2320	2320	0	0%
2349	2349	0	0%
2350	2350	0	0%
2352	2352	0	0%
2360	2360	0	0%
2365	2365	0	0%
2400	2400	1	0.1%
2423	2423	0	0%
2450	2450	0	0%
2495	2495	0	0%
2500	2500	5	0.5%
2501	2501	0	0%
2517	2517	0	0%
2525	2525	0	0%
2580	2580	0	0%
2586	2586	0	0%
2600	2600	2	0.2%
2611	2611	0	0%
2618	2618	0	0%
2635	2635	0	0%
2641	2641	0	0%
2647	2647	0	0%
2668	2668	0	0%
2690	2690	0	0%
2695	2695	0	0%
2700	2700	0	0%

2712	2712	0	0%
2747	2747	0	0%
2770	2770	0	0%
2783	2783	0	0%
2800	2800	2	0.2%
2808	2808	0	0%
2820	2820	0	0%
2870	2870	0	0%
2878	2878	0	0%
2886	2886	0	0%
2887	2887	0	0%
2900	2900	1	0.1%
2960	2960	0	0%
2971	2971	0	0%
2980	2980	0	0%
2990	2990	0	0%
3000	3000	2	0.2%
3001	3001	0	0%
3010	3010	0	0%
3033	3033	0	0%
3050	3050	0	0%
3076	3076	0	0%
3080	3080	0	0%
3083	3083	0	0%
3100	3100	0	0%
3118	3118	0	0%
3120	3120	0	0%
3200	3200	0	0%
3212	3212	0	0%
3216	3216	0	0%
3230	3230	0	0%
3250	3250	0	0%
3299	3299	0	0%
3300	3300	1	0.1%
3329	3329	0	0%
3331	3331	0	0%
3340	3340	0	0%
3350	3350	0	0%
3393	3393	0	0%

3400	3400	0	0%
3468	3468	0	0%
3491	3491	0	0%
3500	3500	3	0.3%
3501	3501	0	0%
3503	3503	0	0%
3515	3515	0	0%
3550	3550	0	0%
3560	3560	0	0%
3600	3600	0	0%
3610	3610	0	0%
3640	3640	0	0%
3646	3646	0	0%
3700	3700	0	0%
3750	3750	0	0%
3775	3775	0	0%
3800	3800	3	0.3%
3826	3826	0	0%
3864	3864	0	0%
3875	3875	0	0%
3888	3888	0	0%
3900	3900	1	0.1%
3950	3950	0	0%
3962	3962	0	0%
4000	4000	8	0.8%
4010	4010	0	0%
4080	4080	0	0%
4090	4090	0	0%
4100	4100	0	0%
4200	4200	0	0%
4244	4244	0	0%
4280	4280	0	0%
4290	4290	0	0%
4299	4299	0	0%
4300	4300	0	0%
4321	4321	0	0%
4340	4340	0	0%
4371	4371	0	0%
4400	4400	0	0%

4491	4491	0	0%
4500	4500	1	0.1%
4501	4501	0	0%
4502	4502	0	0%
4520	4520	0	0%
4600	4600	1	0.1%
4650	4650	0	0%
4675	4675	1	0.1%
4700	4700	0	0%
4800	4800	0	0%
4813	4813	0	0%
4814	4814	0	0%
4900	4900	0	0%
4983	4983	0	0%
4997	4997	0	0%
5000	5000	3	0.3%
5050	5050	0	0%
5070	5070	0	0%
5099	5099	0	0%
5100	5100	0	0%
5120	5120	0	0%
5200	5200	0	0%
5213	5213	0	0%
5214	5214	0	0%
5226	5226	0	0%
5247	5247	0	0%
5250	5250	0	0%
5294	5294	0	0%
5300	5300	1	0.1%
5337	5337	0	0%
5395	5395	0	0%
5400	5400	0	0%
5421	5421	0	0%
5430	5430	0	0%
5460	5460	0	0%
5500	5500	5	0.5%
5570	5570	0	0%
5594	5594	0	0%
5600	5600	0	0%

5700	5700	0	0%
5750	5750	0	0%
5800	5800	0	0%
5843	5843	0	0%
5900	5900	0	0%
5960	5960	0	0%
5990	5990	0	0%
5996	5996	0	0%
5999	5999	0	0%
6000	6000	6	0.6%
6111	6111	0	0%
6200	6200	0	0%
6283	6283	0	0%
6293	6293	0	0%
6300	6300	1	0.1%
6350	6350	0	0%
6360	6360	0	0%
6367	6367	0	0%
6400	6400	0	0%
6408	6408	0	0%
6471	6471	0	0%
6477	6477	0	0%
6494	6494	0	0%
6499	6499	0	0%
6500	6500	1	0.1%
6522	6522	0	0%
6525	6525	0	0%
6535	6535	0	0%
6600	6600	0	0%
6601	6601	0	0%
6663	6663	0	0%
6686	6686	0	0%
6700	6700	1	0.1%
6800	6800	0	0%
6818	6818	0	0%
6859	6859	0	0%
6900	6900	0	0%
7000	7000	2	0.2%
7057	7057	0	0%

7082	7082	0	0%
7100	7100	0	0%
7200	7200	0	0%
7201	7201	0	0%
7300	7300	0	0%
7352	7352	0	0%
7374	7374	0	0%
7385	7385	0	0%
7400	7400	0	0%
7447	7447	0	0%
7470	7470	0	0%
7500	7500	0	0%
7600	7600	0	0%
7700	7700	0	0%
7800	7800	0	0%
7830	7830	0	0%
7835	7835	0	0%
7900	7900	0	0%
7925	7925	0	0%
8000	8000	3	0.3%
8001	8001	0	0%
8044	8044	0	0%
8089	8089	0	0%
8100	8100	0	0%
8112	8112	0	0%
8117	8117	0	0%
8135	8135	0	0%
8140	8140	0	0%
8200	8200	0	0%
8245	8245	0	0%
8259	8259	0	0%
8281	8281	0	0%
8400	8400	0	0%
8476	8476	0	0%
8500	8500	0	0%
8600	8600	0	0%
8700	8700	0	0%
8745	8745	0	0%
8800	8800	0	0%

8836	8836	0	0%
8900	8900	1	0.1%
9000	9000	1	0.1%
9006	9006	0	0%
9070	9070	0	0%
9100	9100	0	0%
9200	9200	0	0%
9300	9300	0	0%
9324	9324	0	0%
9350	9350	0	0%
9500	9500	2	0.2%
9571	9571	0	0%
9600	9600	0	0%
9800	9800	0	0%
9874	9874	0	0%
10000	10000	2	0.2%
10002	10002	0	0%
10400	10400	0	0%
10500	10500	0	0%
10700	10700	0	0%
10800	10800	0	0%
10900	10900	0	0%
11000	11000	1	0.1%
11050	11050	0	0%
11099	11099	0	0%
11223	11223	0	0%
11500	11500	1	0.1%
12000	12000	1	0.1%
12054	12054	0	0%
13000	13000	0	0%
14000	14000	0	0%
15000	15000	0	0%
15400	15400	0	0%
15800	15800	0	0%
16000	16000	0	0%
17000	17000	0	0%
18000	18000	0	0%
18700	18700	0	0%
20000	20000	1	0.1%

21600	21600	0	0%
22000	22000	0	0%
23000	23000	0	0%
24000	24000	0	0%
25000	25000	1	0.1%
26000	26000	0	0%
27000	27000	0	0%
28000	28000	0	0%
30000	30000	0	0%
33000	33000	0	0%
33903	33903	0	0%
34000	34000	0	0%
35000	35000	0	0%
36000	36000	0	0%
38316	38316	0	0%
40000	40000	0	0%
42001	42001	0	0%
45000	45000	0	0%
47000	47000	0	0%
48000	48000	0	0%
50000	50000	0	0%
57000	57000	0	0%
58000	58000	0	0%
59975	59975	0	0%
60000	60000	0	0%
61000	61000	0	0%
61744	61744	0	0%
62000	62000	0	0%
65000	65000	0	0%
68000	68000	0	0%
69000	69000	0	0%
70000	70000	0	0%
72000	72000	0	0%
73000	73000	0	0%
75000	75000	1	0.1%
76000	76000	0	0%
77000	77000	0	0%
78000	78000	0	0%
79000	79000	0	0%

80000	80000	0	0%
81000	81000	0	0%
81750	81750	2	0.2%
82222	82222	0	0%
86337	86337	0	0%
88000	88000	0	0%
90000	90000	1	0.1%
91000	91000	0	0%
92000	92000	0	0%
94000	94000	0	0%
95000	95000	0	0%
96000	96000	0	0%
100000	100000	0	0%
104000	104000	0	0%
113000	113000	0	0%
115758	115758	0	0%
120000	120000	0	0%
125000	125000	0	0%
130000	130000	1	0.1%
132475	132475	0	0%
135000	135000	0	0%
140000	140000	0	0%
144000	144000	0	0%
150000	150000	0	0%
157000	157000	0	0%
160000	160000	0	0%
180000	180000	1	0.1%
200000	200000	0	0%
215832	215832	0	0%
240000	240000	0	0%
280000	280000	0	0%
300000	300000	0	0%
350000	350000	0	0%
450000	450000	1	0.1%
8888888	Not applicable	471	47.2%
9999999	Unspecified	329	33%

Q28SALPE: Salary period**Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per week	63	6.3%
2	Per month	128	12.8%
3	Annually	7	0.7%
8	Not applicable	800	80.2%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

Q29SALCA: Income Categories**Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3****Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	3	0.3%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	9	0.9%
4	4	19	1.9%
5	5	16	1.6%
6	6	32	3.2%
7	7	31	3.1%
8	8	15	1.5%
9	9	16	1.6%
10	10	16	1.6%
11	11	10	1%
12	12	15	1.5%
13	13	1	0.1%

14	14	4	0.4%
15	15	66	6.6%
16	16	74	7.4%
88	Not applicable	669	67%
99	Unspecified	2	0.2%

Q210YNOT: Why not work

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Has found a job, but is only starting at a definite date in the future	0	0%
2	Lack of skills or qualifications for available jobs	41	4.1%
3	Scholar or student and prefers not to work	101	10.1%
4	Housewife/homemaker and prefers not to work	51	5.1%
5	Retired and prefers not to seek formal work	43	4.3%
6	Illness, invalid, disabled or unable to work (handicapped)	53	5.3%
7	Too young or too old to work	64	6.4%
8	Seasonal worker, e.g. fruit picker, wool-shearer	2	0.2%
9	Cannot find suitable work (salary, location of work or conditions not satisfactory)	61	6.1%
10	Contract worker, e.g. mine worker resting according to contract	0	0%
11	Recently retrenched	7	0.7%
12	Other reason	47	4.7%
88	Not applicable	520	52.1%
99	Unspecified	8	0.8%

Q211ACCE: Accept job

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	180	18%
2	No	286	28.7%
3	Don't know	3	0.3%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	9	0.9%

Q212WHNS: Start working

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Within a week	170	17%
2	Within two weeks	3	0.3%
3	Within four weeks	1	0.1%
4	Later than four weeks from now	3	0.3%
5	Don't know	1	0.1%
8	Not applicable	809	81.1%
9	Unspecified	11	1.1%

Q213LOOK: Look for work

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	87	8.7%
2	No	93	9.3%
8	Not applicable	809	81.1%
9	Unspecified	9	0.9%

Q213BGNB: Start business

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.3%
2	No	177	17.7%
8	Not applicable	809	81.1%
9	Unspecified	9	0.9%

Q214EVER: Ever worked

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	300	30.1%
2	No	163	16.3%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	15	1.5%

Q215TMGA: Time since last worked

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 week - less than 1 month	8	0.8%
2	1 month - less than 2 months	13	1.3%
3	2 months - less than 3 months	2	0.2%
4	3 months - less than 4 months	3	0.3%
5	4 months - less than 5 months	6	0.6%
6	5 months - less than 6 months	2	0.2%
7	6 months - less than 1 year	20	2%
8	1 year - less than 2 years	26	2.6%
9	2 years - less than 3 years	31	3.1%
10	3 years or more	184	18.4%
11	Don't know	5	0.5%
88	Not applicable	683	68.4%
99	Unspecified	15	1.5%

Q216ODDJ: Odd jobs

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	470	47.1%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	8	0.8%

Q216INHH: Supported by persons in the household**Data file:** ghs-2002-worker-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	324	32.5%
2	No	146	14.6%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	8	0.8%

Q216NOTH: Supported by persons not in the household**Data file:** ghs-2002-worker-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	35	3.5%
2	No	435	43.6%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	8	0.8%

Q216CHAR: Supported by charity, church, welfare, etc**Data file:** ghs-2002-worker-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.5%
2	No	465	46.6%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	8	0.8%

Q216UIFS: Unemployment Insurance Fund

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.5%
2	No	465	46.6%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	8	0.8%

Q216SAVI: Savings or money previously earned

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	42	4.2%
2	No	428	42.9%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	8	0.8%

Q216PENS: Old age or disability pension**Data file:** ghs-2002-worker-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	92	9.2%
2	No	378	37.9%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	8	0.8%

Q216OTHER: Other support sources**Data file:** ghs-2002-worker-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	2.4%
2	No	446	44.7%
8	Not applicable	520	52.1%
9	Unspecified	8	0.8%

INDUS: Main industry**Data file:** ghs-2002-worker-v1.3**Overview**

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1	0.1%
2	Mining and quarrying	0	0%
3	Manufacturing	132	13.2%
4	Electricity, gas and water supply	2	0.2%
5	Construction	36	3.6%
6	Wholesale and retail trade	96	9.6%
7	Transport, storage and communication	34	3.4%
8	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	88	8.8%
9	Community, social and personal services	106	10.6%
10	Private households	29	2.9%
11	Exterior organisations and foreign government	0	0%
88	Not applicable	471	47.2%
90	Other	2	0.2%
99	Unspecified	1	0.1%

OCCUP: Main occupation

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Legislator, senior officials and managers	47	4.7%
2	Professionals	38	3.8%
3	Technical and associate professionals	66	6.6%
4	Clerks	81	8.1%
5	Service workers and shop and market sales workers	71	7.1%
6	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	4	0.4%
7	Craft and related trades workers	82	8.2%
8	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	55	5.5%
9	Elementary occupation	52	5.2%
10	Domestic workers	27	2.7%
88	Not applicable	471	47.2%
91	Occupation not elsewhere classified	0	0%

97	Occupation not adequately defined	3	0.3%
99	Unspecified	1	0.1%

STATUS1: Official employment status

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not economically active	390	39.1%
1	Employed	527	52.8%
2	Unemployed	81	8.1%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

STATUS2: Expanded employment status

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not economically active	324	32.5%
1	Employed	527	52.8%
2	Unemployed	147	14.7%
9	Unspecified	0	0%

STRATUM: Stratum

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape - urban	998	100%
2	Western Cape - non-urban	0	0%
3	Eastern Cape - urban	0	0%
4	Eastern Cape - non-urban	0	0%
5	Northern Cape - urban	0	0%
6	Northern Cape - non-urban	0	0%
7	Free State - urban	0	0%
8	Free State - non-urban	0	0%
9	KwaZulu-Natal - urban	0	0%
10	KwaZulu-Natal non-urban	0	0%
11	North West - urban	0	0%
12	North West - non-urban	0	0%
13	Gauteng - urban	0	0%
14	Gauteng - non-urban	0	0%
15	Mpumalanga - urban	0	0%
16	Mpumalanga - non-urban	0	0%
17	Limpopo - urban	0	0%
18	Limpopo - non-urban	0	0%

PSU: Primary Sampling Unit

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1011001 Maximum: 1031030 Mean: 1017180.536 Standard deviation: 5320.177

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1011001 - 1031030 Format: Numeric

AGE_GRP: Age group

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	15-19 years	126	12.6%
5	20-24 years	126	12.6%
6	25-29 years	122	12.2%
7	30-34 years	105	10.5%
8	35-39 years	108	10.8%
9	40-44 years	93	9.3%
10	45-49 years	64	6.4%
11	50-54 years	84	8.4%
12	55-59 years	58	5.8%
13	60-64 years	35	3.5%
14	65-69 years	37	3.7%
15	70-74 years	17	1.7%
16	75+	23	2.3%

WORKER_WGT: Worker weight

Data file: ghs-2002-worker-v1.3

Overview

Valid: 998 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 146.426 Maximum: 2394.799 Mean: 472.214 Standard deviation: 259.096
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 8 Width: 13 Range: 146.42594053 - 2394.79930139 Format: Numeric

Download related resources

Questionnaires

General Household Survey 2002 Questionnaire

Title	General Household Survey 2002 Questionnaire
Date	2002-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Statistics South Africa
Description	The questionnaire for the General Household Survey 2002
Filename	Q_GHS 2002.pdf

Technical documents

General Household Survey 2002 Release

Title	General Household Survey 2002 Release
Date	2004-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Statistics South Africa
Description	The General Household Survey 2002 Release is the final report from the survey
Filename	GHS 2002 Release.pdf

General Household Survey 2002 Metadata

Title	General Household Survey 2002 Metadata
Author(s)	Statistics South Africa
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Statistics South Africa
Description	The GHS 2002 Metadata file provides a detailed description of the data from the survey
Filename	GHS 2002 Metadata_v1.1_20110921.pdf

Reweighting of the GHS 2002-2008 data series

Title	Reweighting of the GHS 2002-2008 data series
Author(s)	Statistics South Africa
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Statistics South Africa
Description	The GHS 2002 Reweighting file provides a detailed description of how the new survey weights introduced in 2009 were derived
Filename	GHS 2002-2008 Reweighting_20110921.pdf

General Household Survey 2002 Industry Codes.pdf

Title General Household Survey 2002 Industry Codes.pdf
Author(s) Statistics South Africa
Country South Africa
Language English
Publisher(s) Statistics South Africa
Description This document lists the industry codes used for the General Household Survey 2002, in PDF format
Filename GHS 2002 Industry Codes.pdf

General Household Survey 2002 Occupation codes.pdf

Title General Household Survey 2002 Occupation codes.pdf
Author(s) Statistics South Africa
Country South Africa
Language English
Publisher(s) Statistics South Africa
Description This publication lists the Occupation Codes used for the General Household Survey 2002
Filename GHS 2002 Occupation codes.pdf
